Appendix B: Technical Documents

i. Subwatershed Strategies

Technical Memo 3.2 describes how initial strategies were developed for Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek watersheds. The memo discusses the characterization of subwatershed improvement, stream restoration, and regional pond alternative strategies. The memo also describes how based on these strategies priority subwatersheds were identified and potential candidate restoration projects were selected.

ii. Prioritization

Technical Memo 3.4/3.5 describes how potential candidate projects were evaluated and the final list of projects incorporated in the watershed management plan was selected. The memo describes how candidate projects were investigated in the field to evaluate the scope, feasibility, and benefits of each candidate project. The memo also discusses the procedure by which candidate structural projects were evaluated and ranked.

iii. Modeling description

Technical Memo 3.6 describes the selection of projects to be further evaluated with hydrologic and hydraulic models. The memo discusses this assessment of potential impacts and discusses if objectives were met by implementing the modeled projects. The memo summarizes the setup, calibration and results of the hydrologic and hydraulic modeling performed. Results from the final STEPL pollution model were also summarized in this memo.

F. X. Browne, Inc. Memorandum

To:	Fairfax County
From:	F. X. Browne, Inc.
Date:	July 10, 2009
RE:	Task 3.2 Initial Subwatershed Strategies for Sugarland Run and
	Horsepen Creek Watersheds

Task 3.2 provides that initial strategies will be developed for Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek watersheds. The initial subwatershed strategies consist of two main components, identifying priority subwatersheds and identifying candidate restoration projects.

Priority Subwatershed Identification

Priority subwatersheds/candidate restoration areas were identified based on the results of Final Subwatershed Ranking, priority restoration elements from SPA, problem areas identified during subwatershed characterization and field reconnaissance, and input from the WAG team. Potential alternatives were identified for the seven planned, un-built regional ponds within the watersheds.

F.X. Browne, Inc. used the following data sources and indicators to identify priority subwatersheds/candidate restoration areas.

	Table 1 Candidate Restoration Area Selection Criteria
Data Source/	
Indicator	Selection Process
Subwatershed	
Ranking	Lowest 40% of overall objective composite scores
	Best professional judgment, numerous impairments for habitat, CEM (type 2 or 3),
SPA	stream crossings, erosion, bank stability/headcuts, or insufficient riparian buffer
Regional Ponds	All subwatersheds draining to a planned/un-built regional pond
Flooding	All subwatersheds with non-zero scores for SW Ranking flooding indicators.
Field	
Reconnaissance	Best professional judgment, problem areas identified during field reconnaissance
Public	Subwatersheds with problem areas identified by WAG members or during the
Comments	Introduction and Initial Scoping Forum

Table 1	Candidate Restoration Area Selection Criteria
---------	---

There are also areas within Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek watersheds that would benefit from preservation strategies rather than solely restorative strategies. Preservation strategies target the less impacted subwatersheds and key areas such as headwaters to prevent future degradation of the subwatershed and downstream areas.

F. X. Browne, Inc. used the following data sources and indicators to identify priority subwatersheds for preservation strategies.

]	Candidate Preservation Area Selection Criteria
Data Source/	
Indicator	Selection Process
Subwatershed	Highest 20% of overall objective composite scores to identify less impacted
Ranking	subwatersheds
	Greatest increase in modeled pollutant loadings to identify subwatersheds (top 20%)
STEPL	at greatest risk for future impairments
Total	Total impervious area of less than 10% to identify pristine subwatersheds &
Impervious	Greatest increase in impervious area to identify subwatersheds (top 20%) at
Area	greatest risk for future impairments

....

Identifying Impairments

Once priority subwatersheds have been identified, F. X. Browne, Inc. reviewed the following data in order to identify impairments for each subwatershed.

Table 3 Impairment Data Reviewed for Each Priority Subwatershed							
<u>Data Format</u>	Data/Indicator	Impairment Type					
Table	Overall composite score	All					
Table	Objective composite scores	All					
Table	Flooding Indicators	Flooding & Water Quantity					
Table	STEPL pollutant loads	Pollutant Loading & Water Quality					
Table	STEPL streambank erosion loads	Habitat & Stream Condition					
Table	% Imperviousness	All					
GIS	SPA CEM, Erosion, Headcuts	Habitat & Stream Condition					
GIS	SPA Crossings, Ditch, Pipe	Habitat & Stream Condition					
GIS	SPA Deficient Buffer, Habitat	Habitat & Stream Condition					
GIS	SPS Fish IBI Score (Fish Community)	Habitat & Stream Condition					
GIS	SPS IBI Score (Benthic Community)	Habitat & Stream Condition					
GIS	E. coli	Pollutant Loading & Water Quality					
GIS	303d Impaired Streams	Pollutant Loading & Water Quality					
GIS	Subarea stormwater management controls	All					

T 11 **A** . .

Reviewing the data directly removes the problems associated with relying on surrogate data used during SW Ranking. This is most notable with E. coli and SPS data that have limited data points.

Developing Strategies

General subwatershed characteristics and impairments were recorded for each priority subwatershed. Sources of subwatershed impairments were identified where evident and improvement goals/strategies were developed for each priority subwatershed. Improvement goals/strategies may include both structural and non-structural practices. The following table includes a summary of project types that may be included for the various improvement goals/ strategies.

V	Droject Types					
Strategies:	Project Types:					
Regional Pond Alternatives	Stormwater Pond Retrofits					
	New Stormwater Ponds					
	Low Impact Development Retrofits					
	Culvert Retrofits					
	Outfall Improvements					
	Area-wide Drainage Improvements					
Subwatershed Improvements	Stormwater Pond Retrofits					
	New Stormwater Ponds					
	Low Impact Development Retrofits					
	Culvert Retrofits, including Road Crossing Improvements					
	Outfall Improvements					
	Area-wide Drainage Improvements					
Stream Restoration	Streambank Stabilization					
	Natural Channel Restoration					
Non-Structural Measures &	Buffer restoration					
Preservation Strategies	Rain barrel programs					
	Dumpsite/Obstruction removal					
	Community outreach/Public education					
	Conservation acquisition/easements					
	Street sweeping					
	Storm drain stenciling					

Table 4Summary of Subwatershed Strategies & Project Types

Regional ponds may be considered as a watershed management tool; however, the County has indicated that they are not a preferred tool. All subwatersheds containing a planned, un-built regional pond or draining to a planned, un-built regional pond will be evaluated for potential alternatives. **Regional Pond Alternative Strategies** may include retrofits to existing stormwater ponds, new stormwater ponds, low impact development projects, culvert retrofits, outfall improvements, area-wide drainage improvements, or a combination of the aforementioned project types. When more than one project is proposed for a regional pond drainage area, the project group will be considered as a single project in order to emphasize the necessity of implementing the entire group of projects.

Subwatershed Improvement Strategies are intended to reduce stormwater impacts for subwatersheds that do not drain to a planned, un-built regional pond. Project types for Subwatershed Improvement Strategies are the same types of projects recommended for the planned, un-built regional pond drainage areas. However, each individual project will be given its own project identification number and will not considered as a combined group of projects.

Low impact development (LID) projects may be incorporated into Regional Pond Alternative Strategies and Subwatershed Improvement Strategies. LID projects are Best Management Practices (BMPs) designed to provide water quality and quantity benefits for stormwater management on the site where stormwater is generated. Possible LID projects include:

- Sand and Sand/Peat Filters
- Rain Gardens/Bioretention
- Infiltration Basins/Trenches
- Vegetated Rooftops
- Porous/Permeable Paving
- Underground or Rooftop Storage

Stream Restoration Strategies are targeted at improving habitat, promoting stable stream geomorphology, and reducing in-stream pollutants due to erosion. Regional Pond Alternative and Subwatershed Improvement Strategies are critical to the success of Stream Restoration Strategies by improving drainage and reducing peak flows. A major component of Stream Restoration Strategies is identifying and addressing the source of the impairments.

Non-Structural Measures and Preservation Strategies are crucial to successful watershed management. Although it may be difficult to directly measure their benefits, Non-Structural Measures and Preservation Strategies can provide significant benefits to both the quality and quantity of stormwater runoff, improve habitat and stream quality, and help mitigate the potential impacts of future development. Because county-wide policy recommendations were adequately developed during the first round of Watershed Management Plans (WMPs), the Non-Structural Measures and Preservation Strategies developed for the Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek WMP will focus on projects other than policy-related recommendations.

Priority Subwatersheds

Based on the data/indicators available as of the completion of this technical memorandum, the following subwatersheds have been identified as priorities for restorative or preservation strategies. Table 6 also indicates which selection criteria were used elevate the subwatershed to priority status.

		servation		Restoration							
Subwatershed ID	SW Ranking	Total Imperv. Area	% Increase Total Impervious	% Increase STEPL TSS	SW Ranking	SPA Data	Regional Ponds	Flooding	Public Comment/ Involvement	Field Recon	Field Recon/ ProRata
HC-CR-0001					Х					Х	Х
HC-CR-0002					Х		Х		Х		
HC-CR-0003					Х						
HC-CR-0004					Х		Х			Х	
HC-CR-0005					Х		Х			Х	
HC-FP-0001			x	Х	Х			Х			
HC-FP-0002											
HC-FP-0003									х		
HC-FP-0004											
HC-FP-0005					Х						
HC-FP-0006			х								
HC-HC-0013					Х						
HC-HC-0015					Х						
HC-HC-0017					Х						
HC-HC-0018											Х
HC-HC-0019				Х	Х			Х			Х
HC-HC-0020					Х	Х		Х	Х		
HC-HC-0021					Х						
HC-HC-0022											
HC-HC-0023		Х			Х						
HC-HC-0024					Х						
HC-HC-0025					Х						
HC-HC-0026				Х	Х						

 Table 6
 Priority Subwatersheds and Selection Criteria

	Preservation				Restoration						
Subwatershed ID	SW Ranking	Total Imperv. Area	% Increase Total Impervious	% Increase STEPL TSS	SW Ranking	SPA Data	Regional Ponds	Flooding	Public Comment/ Involvement	Field Recon	Field Recon/ ProRata
HC-HC-0027			Х	Х	Х						
HC-HC-0028		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х
HC-HC-0029			х	Х			Х				
HC-HC-0030				Х	Х			Х			
HC-HC-0031				Х	Х	Х					
HC-HC-0032					Х						Х
HC-HC-0033						Х				Х	
HC-HC-0034					Х	Х				Х	
HC-HC-0035					Х						
HC-HC-0036											
HC-HC-0037											
HC-HC-0038											
HC-HC-0039					Х	Х			Х		
HC-HC-0040					Х	Х			х		
HC-IC-0007	Х	Х									
HC-IC-0008											
HC-MR-0001			x	Х	Х	Х		Х			
HC-MR-0002			x	Х				Х			
HC-MR-0003	X			Х							
HC-MR-0004											
SU-FF-0001							Х				
SU-FF-0002						Х	Х				
SU-FF-0003			Х				X				Х
SU-FF-0004							Х				Х
SU-FL-0001					Х	X					
SU-FL-0002						Х			Х		
SU-FL-0003	Х			Х		Х			Х		
SU-FL-0004			X			Х		Х	X		

	Preservation				Restoration						
Subwatershed ID	SW Ranking	Total Imperv. Area	% Increase Total Impervious	% Increase STEPL TSS	SW Ranking	SPA Data	Regional Ponds	Flooding	Public Comment/ Involvement	Field Recon	Field Recon/ ProRata
SU-FL-0005											
SU-FL-0006					Х						
SU-FL-0007					Х			Х			
SU-FL-0008			х	Х				Х			
SU-FL-0009			х								
SU-HB-0001	Х										
SU-MB-0001	Х		х								
SU-MB-0002											
SU-MB-0003	Х	Х									
SU-MB-0004	Х	Х									
SU-MB-0005	Х	Х									
SU-PO-0001	Х	Х									
SU-PO-0002	Х	Х									
SU-RI-0001					Х						
SU-RI-0002											
SU-RI-0003							Х		Х	Х	
SU-SU-0006	Х										
SU-SU-0007	Х										
SU-SU-0008											
SU-SU-0011	Х	Х						Х			
SU-SU-0012											
SU-SU-0013	Х	Х	Х								Х
SU-SU-0018			Х	Х				Х			
SU-SU-0019	Х							Х			
SU-SU-0020	Х	Х	x								
SU-SU-0021	Х										
SU-SU-0022	Х					Х		Х			
SU-SU-0023											

			Restoration								
Subwatershed ID	SW Ranking	Total Imperv. Area	% Increase Total Impervious	% Increase STEPL TSS	SW Ranking	SPA Data	Regional Ponds	Flooding	Public Comment/ Involvement	Field Recon	Field Recon/ ProRata
SU-SU-0024		Х							Х		
SU-SU-0025											
SU-SU-0026							Х			Х	
SU-SU-0027	X						Х				
SU-SU-0028			х	Х		Х					
SU-SU-0029	Х										
SU-SU-0030						Х					
SU-SU-0031						Х					
SU-SU-0032						Х			Х		
SU-SU-0033											
SU-SU-0034			х	Х		Х					
SU-SU-0035								Х			
SU-SU-0036									Х	Х	
SU-SU-0037				Х						Х	
SU-SU-0038									Х		
SU-SU-0039					Х						
SU-SU-0040					Х			Х	Х		
SU-SU-0041			х	Х	Х						
SU-SU-0042				Х	Х			Х	Х		
SU-SU-0043			х	Х	Х				Х		
SU-SU-0044			х		Х						
SU-SU-0045					Х			Х	Х		
SU-SU-0046					Х			Х			
SU-SU-0047					х			х			
SU-SU-0048					Х			Х			
SU-SU-0049					х			Х			
SU-SU-0050					х						
SU-SU-0051											

Identifying Projects

A universe of potential projects was identified for the watersheds focusing on the Improvement Goals/Strategies and Preservation Strategies developed for each subwatershed. Temporary Project Identification Numbers and preliminary Project Type Codes were assigned to each project. All structural candidate projects were investigated in the field in order to determine viability and WAG members were allowed three weeks to review and provide comments on the initial universe of potential projects. The initial universe of candidate projects is provided in Appendix A. Preliminary Project Type Codes, used in the Candidate Projects table, are provided in Table 7

Project Type:
Regional Pond Alternatives
New Stormwater Ponds and Stormwater Pond Retrofits
Natural Channel Restoration
Streambank Stabilization
Road Crossing Improvements
Culvert Retrofits
Drainage Improvements
Low Impact Development Retrofits
Non-Structural & Preservation

Table 7	Preliminary	Project	Type Codes
	I I Chinnal y	LIUICC	I pc Couco

Final Project Type Codes were developed by the County after the completion of the Candidate Projects table and will be used in final project numbering and in the Watershed Management Plan. These Project Type Codes are provided in Table 8, below.

Table 8 Final Project Type Codes									
Code:	Project Type:								
0	Regional Pond Alternatives								
1	ew Stormwater Ponds and Stormwater Pond Retrofits								
2	Stream Restoration								
3	Area-wide Drainage Improvements								
4	Culvert Retrofits								
5	New Best Management Practices/Low Impact Development Retrofits								
6	Flood Protection/Mitigation								
7	Outfall Improvements								
No ID	Non-Structural & Preservation								

This page intentionally left blank

Appendix A

Candidate Projects Table Index Map Candidate Projects Map #1 Candidate Projects Map #2 Candidate Projects Map #3 Candidate Projects Map #4 Candidate Projects Map #5 Candidate Projects Map #7 Candidate Projects Map #7 This page intentionally left blank

Candidate Projects Report

Subwater	rshed	<u> HC-CR-00</u>	<u>001</u>	Watershed:	Horse	epen Creek Mar	nagement Area: <u>Ho</u>	orsepen - Cedar
Descripti	ion			DR,OS along strea of MDR has no SW		Impairments	Erosion downstream	n from dry ponds, poor water quality
Restorati	ion Selectio	on Criteria	Field Recor Ranking	n/DC, Field Recon/	ProRata, SW	Preservation Quality	es	
Preserva	tion Select	tion Criteria				Improvement Goals	Capture impervious improve water qualit	runoff, improve existing dry ponds, y
Percent 1	Impervious	5	31.32%					
Tempor Project		rategy		Project Type	Description	of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
183	Subv	vatershed Improv	vement	1	replace existing naturalized dra upstream, poss	g dry pond into field, g paved ditch with inage channel farther sible reduce size of low flow ack smaller storm events	May compliment or rep projects 187 and/or 18 Should be completed p project 189 (stream restoration)	8;
184	Subv	vatershed Improv	vement	1	retrofit to natura	g dry pond 0443DP and alized basin, possible low flow orifice to hold back events	May compliment or rep project 185	lace 2992 EMERALD CHASE DR
185	Subv	vatershed Improv	vement	9		ation basin into existing dry create low flow channel swale	May compliment or rep project 184	lace 2992 EMERALD CHASE DR
186	Subv	watershed Improv	vement	8	Improve outfall dissipate more	below dry pond 0443DP to energy	May compliment, but s not replace projects 18 and/or 185	
187	Subv	watershed Improv	vement	9	swale/infiltratio	ge ditch with vegetated n trench, include check ow/dissipate energy	May compliment, but s not replace project 183	
188	Subv	vatershed Improv	vement	8	Improve outfall	to dissipate more energy	May compliment, but s not replace projects 18 and/or 187	
189	Strea	am Restoration		3	Repair eroding	streambanks below outfall	Must control stormwate prior to stream restorat (projects 183, 187, 188	ion
190	Subv	vatershed Improv	vement	9	vegetated swal expanded dry p	inage and re-route through e/infiltration trench to vond (project 183), age area to dry pond	Must expand/enhance pond (project 183) prio routing storm flow	

191	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New naturalized basin or wetland to intercept flow before it reaches the stream, drainage area approx 6 acres - along trail, also Public Education		2961 MOTHER WELL CT
192	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Replace paved ditch with infiltration trench/basin or combination of LID retrofits, drainage area approx 3 acres		2940 MOTHER WELL CT
193	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Replace paved ditch with infiltration trench/basin or combination of LID retrofits, drainage area approx 2 acres		13313 SCOTSMORE WY
194	Subwatershed Improvement	9	New infiltration basin between homes and road, drainage area approx 10 acres	Possible alternative to project 195	3020 SUMMERSHADE CT
195	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New SWM facility (naturalized basin or constructed wetland to receive flow from road drainage and intercept flow from drainage channel in HC-CR-0003, drainage area approx 13 acres	Possible alternative to project 194	3022 SUMMERSHADE CT
196	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Replace paved ditch with infiltration trench		3018 EMERALD CHASE DR
197	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Disconnect drainage and re-route through infiltration basin/variety of LID retrofits, drainage approx 5 acres	Possible alternative to project 198	3020 EMERALD CHASE DR
198	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New naturalized basin or wetland to intercept flow before it reaches the stream, drainage area approx 5 acres	Possible alternative to project 197	3020 EMERALD CHASE DR
199	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New naturalized basin or wetland to intercept flow before it reaches the stream, drainage area approx 7 acres		3004 EMERALD CHASE DR

Subwatershed	d <u>HC-CR-0</u>	002 Wate	ershed:	<u>Hor</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u> Man	agement Area: <u>Horsep</u>	<u>en - Cedar</u>	
str			Headwaters, MDR - culdesacs, OS along stream corridor but 50' or less forested buffer, no SWM		<i>Impairments</i> Poor habitat and water quality, stream erosion impacts, high flows per acre			
Restoration S	election Criteria	Regional Pond a SW Ranking	nd Public In	volvement,	Preservation Qualities			
Preservation	Selection Criteria			Improvement Goals		Provide alternatives to regional pond, improve habitat and water quality, capture impervious runoff		
Percent Impe	e rvious	28.95%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address	
M1a	Regional Pond Alterr	natives	0	channel with r	Replace existing concrete new infiltration basin, approx 8 acres		3013 HUGHSMITH CT	
M1b	Regional Pond Alterr	natives	0		rovement - Replace existing e with some type of natural g edge of field	may compliment or replace project M1c, possible alternative to project M1d	3021 HUGHSMITH CT	
M1c	Regional Pond Alterr	natives	0	trench/basin w project (bringi	ntegrate Infiltration vith drainage improvement ng drainage from pipe to nage area approx. 6 acres	may compliment or replace project M1b, possible alternative to project M1d	3021 HUGHSMITH CT	
M1d	Regional Pond Alterr	natives	0		ted wetland to replace drainage, drainage area es	possible alternative to projects M1b & M1c	3021 HUGHSMITH CT	
M1e	Regional Pond Alterr	natives	0		rovement project to add raightened stream channel		13239 STONE HEATHER DR	
M1f	Regional Pond Alterr	natives	0	receive flow fr	cility - wetland or wet pond to rom portion of Chantilly ainage area approx 12 acres		13131 LADYBANK LA	
M1g	Regional Pond Alterr	natives	0	to intercept pi	new bioretention or infiltration ped drainage before it tream, drainage area approx		13145 LADYBANK LA	
M2	Stream Restoration		3	Repair headcu	ut and erosion		2973 MOTHER WELL CT	

Subwatershed	HC-CR-0	<u>003</u> W	atershed:	<u>Hor</u>	sepen Creek Ma	nagement Area: <u>Horsep</u>	en - Cedar
Description			R culdesaces, C or, some ESR a or LDR, 6 DP		Impairments	Poor water quality, deficien channelized streams	t riparian buffer, high
Restoration Se	election Criteria	SW Ranking			Preservation Qualit	ies	
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals	Improve water quality & rip channelized streams	arian buffer, improve
Percent Impe	prvious	30.04%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
200	Stream Restoration		2		m and return to natural w meander of OS	May compliment project 201 and 202	13104 WHEELER WY
201	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New naturalize	ed basin or wetland	May compliment project 200 and 202	13106 WHEELER WY
202	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	Replace pave swale/infiltration	d ditch with vegetated on trench	May compliment project 200 and 201	3115 ASHBURTON AV
203	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	1059DP, and	ration basin into dry pond replace paved ditch with ale/infiltration trench		3117 ASHBURTON AV
204	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	swale/infiltrati	swale to vegetated on trench, include check flow/dissipate energy and lls		13022 GREY FRIARS PL
205	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		ed basin or wetland, approx 13 acres		12903 HARRINGTON CT
206	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	1072DP, repla	ration basin into dry pond ace paved ditches with ales/infiltration trenches		12900 HARRINGTON CT
207	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	Retrofit dry po basin	and 1001DP to naturalized		12807 SAFFRON DR
208	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	1116DP, repla	ration basin into dry pond ace paved ditches with ales/infiltration trenches	Possible alternative to project 209	12901 HEDGETOP DR
209	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	Retrofit dry po basin	and 1116DP to naturalized	Possible alternative to project 208	12901 HEDGETOP DR
210	Preservation			Restore and ir	mprove riparian buffer		12902 HEDGETOP DR
Sugarland Run	and Horsepen Creek				7		Appendix B

Subwatershee	d <u>HC-CR-0</u>	<u>004</u> W	atershed:	<u>Hors</u>	sepen Creek Ma	anagement Area: <u>H</u>	lorsepen - Cedar	
Description		OS along mos	primarily MDR, st of stream cor M control, 1 WF ds	ridor, most of	Impairments	Flood complaints, p	poor habitat and water quality	
Restoration Selection Criteria Regional Por Ranking			d and Field Rec	con/DC, SW	Preservation Qual	ities		
Preservation	Selection Criteria						rnatives to regional pond, improve habitat and ,, capture impervious runoff	
Percent Impe	rvious	20.75%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address	
M4r	Regional Pond Altern	natives	0		retrofit existing dry pond ovide additional quantity control		2956 TIMBER WOOD WY	
M4s	Regional Pond Altern	natives	0	LID retrofit - re 0116DP to infi	etrofit existing dry pond Itration basin		2956 TIMBER WOOD WY	
M4t	Regional Pond Altern	natives	0		o retention to intercept e before it reaches stream approx 1 acre	would require homeov consent	vner 12811 AWBREY CT	
M4u	Regional Pond Altern	natives	0	existing chann	ed wetland to replace helized drainage, drainage 20 acres - also integrate on (park)		12754 FLAT MEADOW LA	
M4∨	Regional Pond Altern	natives	0	existing paved	ed wetland to replace I ditch, drainage area es - also integrate public rk/trail)	possible alternative to projects M4w or M4x	12712 TURBERVILLE CT	
M4w	Regional Pond Altern	natives	0		n basin to replace existing rainage area approx. 9	possible alternative to projects M4v or M4x	12759 FLAT MEADOW LA	
M4x	Regional Pond Altern	natives	0		ovement project to add ral channel to paved ditch	possible alternative to projects M4v or M4w	12712 TURBERVILLE CT	

Subwatershee	d <u>HC-CR-00</u>	005 Watershed:	<u>Hor</u>	<u>rsepen Creek</u> Ma	nagement Area: <u>Horsepe</u>	<u>n - Cedar</u>
Description		Headwaters, primarily MD OS along most of stream of MDR has SWM control,5 I nonSWM pond	corridor, most of	Impairments	Flood complaints, fair habita	at, poor water quality
Restoration S	election Criteria	Drains to Regional Pond in and Field Recon/DC, SW		Preservation Quali	ties	
Preservation	Selection Criteria			Improvement Goals	Provide alternatives to region water quality, capture imper-	onal pond, improve habitat and vious runoff
Percent Impe	rvious	23.01%				
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Descriptio	on of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
МЗ	Stream Restoration	2	Daylight strea	ams between utility ROW ar	nd May compliment projects M4m/M4n/M4o and M4p/M4q	12776 TURBERVILLE LA
M4a	Regional Pond Altern	atives 0		retrofit existing berm/open ation basin, drainage area as		12605 ASTURIAN CT
M4b	Regional Pond Altern	atives 0	provide treatr re-route pipe	eted wetland/SWM pond to nent to Franklin Corner sbdv at edge of woodlands to s, drainage area approx 15	V,	12605 HERITAGE FARM LA
M4c	Regional Pond Altern	atives 0		bioretention at rear corner o e area approx. 1.5 acres	f would require homeowner consent	3001 JONQUILLA CT
M4d	Regional Pond Altern	atives 0	stormwater p	- retrofit existing non- ond to provide additional or quality control, may draw-down		12710 FRANKLIN FARM RD
M4e	Regional Pond Altern	atives 0		- retrofit existing dry pond aturalized dry pond or wetlar	nd	3116 FRANKLINS WY
M4f	Regional Pond Altern	atives 0	stormwater p	 retrofit existing non- ond to provide additional or quality control, may draw-down 		12741 FRANKLIN FARM RD
M4g	Regional Pond Altern	atives 0	pipe outfall to	eted wetland/SWM pond at provide treatment to portion arm sbdv, drainage area res	n	13123 ROUNDING RUN CI

M4h	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	New constructed wetland/SWM pond between two pipe outfalls to provide treatment to portion of Franklin Farm sbdv, drainage area approx 15 acres		13111 ROUNDING RUN CI
M4i	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	New LID project - infiltration basin to intercept piped drainage before it reaches the stream, drainage area approx. 5 acres		3124 HANNAH'S POND LA
M4j	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	Non-Structural - Targeted rain barrel program for homes on Cross Creek Ln & Cross Creek Ct		12810 CROSS CREEK LA
M4k	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	Drainage improvement - improve drainage channel between piped outfall and stream		13100 BRAMBLEWOOD LA
M4I	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	New LID project - infiltration basin to intercept piped drainage, drainage area approx. 7 acres		13126 THORNAPPLE PL
M4m	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	New LID project - 2 infiltration basins to replace existing paved ditches, drainage area approx. 14 acres total	possible alternative to projects M4n or M4o	12709 TURBERVILLE CT
M4n	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	New constructed wetlands to replace existing paved ditches, drainage area approx. 14 acres total	possible alternative to projects M4m or M4o	12709 TURBERVILLE CT
M4o	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	Drainage improvement project to replace existing paved ditches with meander/natural channel	possible alternative to projects M4m or M4n	3007 FLAT MEADOW CT
М4р	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	New LID project - infiltration basin replace existing paved ditch, drainage area approx. 2.5 acres	possible alternative to project M4q	3108 HANNAH'S POND LA
M4q	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	Drainage improvement project to replace existing paved ditch with meander/natural channel	possible alternative to project M4p	3108 HANNAH'S POND LA

Subwatershea	l <u>HC-FP-00</u>	<u>001</u> W	atershed:	<u>Hors</u>	sepen Creek Man	agement Area: <u>H</u>	orsepen - Frying Pan
Description			, HDR, INT, OS ated for HDR, 5 I		Impairments	Flooding, deficient t	ouffer, poor habitat, severe headcut
Restoration S	election Criteria	SW Ranking,	Flooding		Preservation Qualitie	es At risk for future dev	velopment of OS
Preservation	Selection Criteria	% Increase IN	MP (7.44%), ST	EPL	Improvement Goals	capture impervious buffers, repair head	runoff, improve habitat and riparian lcut
Percent Impe	ervious	23.27%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
60	Subwatershed Improv	vement	8	Improve outfal	II to dissipate more energy	Possible alternative to project 61	2714 COPPER CREEK RD
61	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	to discharge in	cility - re-route drainage pipe nto new dry ted wetland downstream of	Possible alternative to project 60	2718 COPPER CREEK RD
62	Stream Restoration		3	Repair headcu	ut below SW outfall		2714 COPPER CREEK RD
63	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	provide addition	ng dry pond 1288DP to onal storage/water quality - structure is 5' culvert, not y pond		2554 CENTREVILLE RD
64	Preservation				easement to preserve area and allow for pond		2554 CENTREVILLE RD
65	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	infiltration arou	cluding bioretention and und facility parking ng to intercept SW runoff tes the stream		13600 FRYING PAN RD
66	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	infiltration arou	cluding bioretention and und facility parking ng to infiltrate SW runoff		2717 WEST OX RD
67	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	dry pond with	enhance or replace TBD functioning dry red basin, approx drainage		2625 CENTREVILLE RD
68	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		retention/infiltration to treat C and roadside drainage		13500 COPPER RIDGE DR
Sugarland Run	and Horsenen Creek				11		Appendix B

Subwatershed	HC-FP-0	002 Waters	hed: <u>Ho</u>	orsepen Creek	Management Area:	<u>Horsepen - Frying Pan</u>
Description		Primarily HDR & INT has SWM	Γ, 3 DP, most dev area	Impairments		
Restoration Se	lection Criteria	Non-Priority		Preservation	Qualities	
Preservation S	election Criteria	Non-Priority		Improvement	Goals	
Percent Imper	vious					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		nject ype Descripti	ion of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
69	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1 Retrofit exis naturalized	ting dry pond DP0406 basin	to	2486 MASONS FERRY DR

Subwatershee	d <u>HC-FP-0</u>	<u>003</u> Wa	atershed:	<u>Hor</u>	r <u>sepen Creek</u>	Mana	igement Area:	<u>Horsepe</u>	en - Frying Pan
Description		Primarily MDR area is detention		nost of res	Impairments		Invasive species channelized stre		buffer, fair habitat,
Restoration Selection Criteria Public Involvement Preservation Qualities									
Preservation Selection Criteria Improvement Goals buffer restoration, restore natural stream channel					atural stream channels				
Percent Impe	rvious	20.74%							
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Descriptic	on of Project		Comments		Nearest Address
70	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1		cility, wet pond/cons nage area approx 5 a				13139 CURVED IRON RD
71	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1		cility, wet pond/cons nage area approx 8 a		Possible alternativ project 72	e to	2504 HALTERBREAK CT
72	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9		on basin, may or ma e, drainage area app		Possible alternativ project 71	e to	2500 HALTERBREAK CT
73	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	Retrofit existi naturalized d	ng dry pond 0919DP ry pond	' into			13115 FARMSTED CT
74	Stream Restoration		2	Remove con natural chanr	crete channel replace nel design	e with	will compliment pro	oject 73	13107 FARMSTED CT
75	Preservation			Riparian buff	er restoration				13109 FARMSTED CT
76	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9		on basin integrated ir P, drainage area app				13022 HENSON CT
77	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9		on basin integrated in P, drainage area app				13019 NEW AUSTIN CT

Subwatershed	<u>HC-FP-00</u>	<u>004</u> V	Vatershed:	<u>Hor</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u>	Management Area:	<u>Horsepen - Frying Pan</u>
Description		Primarily MD pond, res no	R & HDR, 6 DP t treated	1 non-SWM	Impairments		
Restoration S	election Criteria	Non-Priority			Preservation	Qualities	
Preservation S	Selection Criteria	Non-Priority			Improvement	Goals	
Percent Imper	rvious						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Descriptio	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
78	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		n basin, may or ma , drainage area app	,	2469 IRON FORGE RD
79	Subwatershed Improv	/ement	1		tion basin(s)/infiltrati ige area 2 acres	on LID,	13108 WEATHERED OAK CT
80	Subwatershed Improv	/ement	1	Retrofit dry po basin	ond 1224DP to natur	ralized	13029 MONROE MANOR DR
81	Subwatershed Improv	/ement	1	Retrofit dry po basin	and 1485DP to natur	ralized	13240 COPPER COVE WY
82	Subwatershed Improv	/ement	1	Retrofit dry po basin	ond 0933DP to natur	ralized	13112 ASHNUT LA
83	Subwatershed Improv	/ement	1	Retrofit dry po basin	and 1416DP to natur	ralized	12962 PARK CRESCENT CI

Subwatershee	d <u>HC-FP-0</u>	<u>005</u> V	Vatershed:	<u>Hors</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u>	Manag	gement Area:	<u>Horsepen - Frying Pan</u>	
Description		Primarily MD dev, 2 WP, 3	R, some OS - n DP	ot planned for	Impairments		Poor habitat ds of water quality	f WPs, deficient riparian buffer, fair	
Restoration S	election Criteria	SW Ranking			Preservation Q	Qualities			
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement	Goals	Improve water qu	ality, habitat and riparian buffers	
Percent Impe	rvious	32.78%							
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project		Comments	Nearest Address	
84	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	Retrofit lower to naturalized	portion of dry pond 1 basin	222DP		12913 LOCKSLEY CT	
85	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	depression, dr	ed basin in existing rainage area approx drainage area to ups			2482 SYCAMORE LAKES CV	
86	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	Retrofit dry po basin	nd 0610DP to natura		Possible alternative project 87	to 12839 TOURNAMENT DR	
87	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9		ration basins into dry nage area approx 35		Possible alternative project 86	to 12839 TOURNAMENT DR	
88	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	intercept drain	ed basin/wet pond to nage from Oak Mill su nes stream, drainage es	ubv		13005 PINEY GLADE RD	

Subwatershe	d <u>HC-FP-0</u>	006 Watershed:	<u>Hor</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u>	Manage	ement Area:	<u>Horsepen - Fi</u>	<u>rying Pan</u>
Description		Headwaters, primarily MDR, planned for dev, no SWM	some OS - not	Impairments		Fair water quali	y downstream	
Restoration	Selection Criteria			Preservation Q	Qualities	Future developr	nent in non-ripariar	areas
Preservation	Selection Criteria	% Increase IMP (2.24%)		Improvement (Goals	Improve water of buffers, provide	uality, preserve ha SWM controls	bitat and riparian
Percent Imp	ervious	28.90%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description	n of Project		Comments		Nearest Address
89	Subwatershed Improv	vement 1		ng paved ditch into y basin or constructed	t		1271	5 FOX WOODS DR
90	Subwatershed Improv	vement 1	intercept drain	ed basin/wet pond to hage from Monroe Ma reaches stream, drain 9 acres			2520	CAMBERWELL CT
91	Subwatershed Improv	vement 1	drainage from	ed basin to intercept Fox Mill Heights Sec reaches stream, drain 0 acres			12708	B FOX WOODS DR

Subwatershed	<u>HC-HC-0013</u>	Watershed:	<u>Horsepen</u>	<u>Creek</u> Manage	ement Area:	<u>Horsepen -La</u>	wer Middle
Description		small land area entirely with irport	in Dulles Imp	pairments			
Restoration Selection	on Criteria SW F	Ranking	Pre	servation Qualities			
Preservation Select	ion Criteria		Imp	provement Goals	No improvemen	t opportunities	
Percent Impervious	33.97	7%					
Temporary Project ID Str	ategy	Project Type	Description of Pr	roject	Comments		Nearest Address

Subwatershed	<u>HC-HC-0015</u>	Watershed:	<u>Horsepen Creek</u>	Management Area:	<u>Horsepen -Lower Middle</u>
Description		small land area (approx 8 a n Fairfax County, wooded wi y			
Restoration Selection	n Criteria SW F	Ranking	Preservation	Qualities	
Preservation Selection	on Criteria		Improvement	Goals No improveme	nt opportunities
Percent Impervious	18.03	3%			
Temporary Project ID Stra	tegy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address

Subwatershe	ed <u>HC-HC-0</u>	<u>0017</u> V	Vatershed:	<u>Hor</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u> Man	agement Area: <u>Horsep</u>	<u>en -Lower Middle</u>
Description		Bordering Lo 1 DP	udoun, primarily	MDR, 1 WP,	Impairments	low water quality, higher im	npervious
Restoration	Selection Criteria	SW Ranking			Preservation Qualitie	28	
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals	Provide water quality treatr	ment, capture impervious runoff
Percent Imp	pervious	33.55%					
T			D				
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
	Subwatershed Impro	vement	0		n of Project	<i>Comments</i> if soils support infiltration, if not use project 2, Town of Herndon	<i>Nearest Address</i> 914 SPRING KNOLL DR
			Туре	Retrofit dry po basin		if soils support infiltration, if not use project 2, Town of	

Subwatershe	d <u>HC-HC-0</u>	<u>018</u> V	Vatershed:	<u>Hors</u>	epen Creek Mana	agement Area: <u>Hors</u>	sepen -Lower Middle		
Description		Bordering Lo 1 DP	udoun, primarily	HDR & MDR,	Impairments	Culvert bottoms rusted around culvert	out, channel eroding beneath and		
Restoration S	Selection Criteria	Field Recon/	ProRata		Preservation Qualities				
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals	Replace culvert, captur	e impervious runoff if possible		
Percent Impe	ervious	23.93%							
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address		
· · ·	Strategy Subwatershed Improv	vement		Culvert retrofit	a <i>of Project</i> upstream of Rock Hill Rd Rata Project No. OAK-1)	<i>Comments</i> if project 4 unsuitable, try project 5			
Project ID			Туре	Culvert retrofit crossing (Pro F Raise road and	upstream of Rock Hill Rd	if project 4 unsuitable, try	2169 ASTORIA CI		

Subwatershe	d <u>HC-HC-0</u>	<u>019</u> W	atershed:	<u>Hor</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u> Mana	gement Area:	<u>Horsepen -Lower Middle</u>
Description		some open sp		y HDR & MDR, eam, Dulles Toll no SWM	Impairments		effective control at road crossing, at risk poment, poor water quality, high flows per
Restoration Selection Criteria		Field Recon/ ProRata, SW Ranking, Flooding		Preservation Qualities			
Preservation	Selection Criteria	STEPL			Improvement Goals		g at Rock Hill Rd, improve water quality, us runoff. Address flows upstream.
Percent Imp	ervious	29.95%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
7	Subwatershed Impro	vement	7		t upstream of Rock Hill Rd Rata Project No. OAK-2)		2152 ROCK HILL RD
8	Preservation				ting wetland/marsh/non- ond area from future		2280 ASTORIA CI
9	Non-Structural			Rain Barrel Pi	rogram Reflection Lake HOA		13417 POCONO CT

Subwatershea	HC-HC-0	<u>020</u> Wa	atershed:	<u>Hors</u>	sepen Creek Ma	anagement Area: <u>I</u>	Horsepen -Lower Middle
Description		Good riparian some LIC/HIC BMP at school HIC, in-line po	, and an Elem , 1 DP for LIC/	School, DP &	Impairments	& ditch impacts fro	nv & based on FEMA), Stream erosion om uncontrolled runoff, high SW rvious, poor water quality
Restoration S	election Criteria	SPA Data, SW Involvement	Ranking, Floo	oding, Public	Preservation Quali	ties	
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goal	S Capture imperviou impacts, improve v	is runoff, stabilize/repair stream water quality
Percent Impe	rvious	42.22%					
Temporary			Project				
Project ID	Strategy		Туре	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
10	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	Four Seasons area approx. 1 LID around pa	basins on athletic fields in HOA park area, drainage 0 acres each. Additional rking lot/rec. center - rain ation trenches, cisterns	1	1201 HERNDON PW
11	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	total drainage Additional LID	n basin in HOA open corne area approx 18 ac. around parking lots, ings, along roadway - rain ation trenches	r, if infiltration not poss project 12	ible try 2201 CHAMBLEE PL
12	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	New dry pond drainage area	in HOA open corner, total approx 18 ac.	if project 11 is unsuit	able 2201 CHAMBLEE PL
13	Subwatershed Impro	vement	7		upstream of Parcher Ave 19 (no outlet structure)	to	2102 MONAGHAN DR
14	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	from Reflection	nd, intercept storm drains n Lake/Reflection Lake nage area approx 18 ac.		13351 PARCHER AV
15	Subwatershed Impro	vement	8		age channels & outfalls fro e Sect. 7 to stream	m	13352 FONES PL
16	Subwatershed Impro	vement	8		age channels & outfalls fro e Sect. 7 to stream	m	13353 FELDMAN PL
17	Subwatershed Impro	vement	8		age channels & outfalls fro e Sect. 7 to stream	m	13359 HUNGERFORD PL
18	Subwatershed Impro	vement	8		age channels & outfalls fro e Sect. 7 to stream	m	13357 SHEA PL
19	Subwatershed Impro	vement	8		age channels & outfalls fro e Sect. 7 to stream	m If project 21 not poss	ible 13349 APGAR PL
Sugarland Run	and Horsepen Creek				22		Appendix B

20	Subwatershed Improvement	8	Improve drainage channels & outfalls from Reflection Lake Sect. 7 to stream		13317 AIKEN PL
21	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New SWM pond, intercept storm drains from eastern half of Reflection Lake Sect. 7, drainage area approx 10 acres	If new SWM pond possible, project 19 not necessary	13349 APGAR PL
22	Subwatershed Improvement	8	Improve drainage channels & outfalls from Reflection Lake to stream		2123 MALEADY DR
23	Subwatershed Improvement	8	Improve drainage channels & outfalls from Reflection Lake to stream		2117 MALEADY DR
24	Subwatershed Improvement	8	Improve drainage channels & outfalls from Reflection Lake to stream		13351 PARCHER AV
25	Stream Restoration	3	Repair eroding banks at SPA erosion points HCUT6-6-E4 & E5		13351 PARCHER AV
26	Non-Structural		Riparian buffer restoration upstream of Parcher Ave.		2138 MONAGHAN DR

Subwatershe	d <u>HC-HC-0</u>	<u>0021</u> W	atershed:	<u>Horsepen Creek</u>	Man	agement Area:	<u>Horsepe</u>	n -Lower Middle
Description		Headwaters, F SWM	Primarily MDR	& HDR, no Impairments	5	Poor habitat, hig	gh imperviou	us, poor water quality
Restoration S	Selection Criteria	SW Ranking		Preservation	ı Qualitie	?S		
Preservation	Selection Criteria			Improvemen	t Goals	Capture impervi	ious runoff, i	mprove water quality
Percent Impe	ervious	44.12%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description of Project		Comments		Nearest Address
27	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	New infiltration basins/trenches Four Seasons HOA, intercept dr from development on N side of I Pwy, drainage area approx. 35 a	rainage Herndon	Infiltration is ideal, possible, try projec		1338 SPRINGTIDE PL
28	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	New dry pond on lawn in Four S HOA, intercept drainage from development on N side of Herno drainage area approx. 35 acres	don Pwy,	If project 27 not po	ossible	1334 SPRINGTIDE PL
29	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	New infiltration basin in park are Seasons Regime HOA, drainage approx 5 acres				624 CLEARWATER CT

Subwatershed	<u>HC-HC-0023</u>	Watershed:	<u>Horsepen Creek</u>	Management Area: <u>1</u>	<u> Horsepen - Middle</u>
Description		dering Loudoun, primarily und ollands between Sully Rd and sepen Creek - part of Dulles I perty	Impairments	<i>Impairments</i> Poor habitat diversity and stream wate	
Restoration Selection	n Criteria SW	Ranking	Preservation Q	ualities Undeveloped woo subwatershed	dlands on bulk of Fairfax Co. portion of
Preservation Selection	on Criteria IMF		Improvement G		am effects, address water quality e undeveloped woodlands
Percent Impervious	5.44	4%			
Temporary Project ID Strat	tegy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address

Subwatershee	d <u>HC-HC-0</u>	<u>024</u> Wa	tershed:	<u>Hor</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u> M	lanagement A	Area: <u>I</u>	<u> Horsepen - Middle</u>
Description	Description Bordering Loudoun, no buildings, primarily short grass land cover - part of Dulles Int'l Airport property		Impairments		No stream buffer, poor water quality, poor habitat, high stormwater flows			
Restoration Selection Criteria SW Ranking Preservation Qualities								
Preservation Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals			Restore riparian buffers to the extent possible, improve water quality, drainage improvements, reduce stormwater flows	
Percent Impe	ervious	11.35%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Com	aments	Nearest Address
30	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	Retrofit existin wetland	ng marsh area to high qua	ality		2550 DULLES VIEW DR
31	Non-Structural				er restoration to the extent e airport property	t		2551 DULLES VIEW DR
32	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1		rovement project to add raightened stream channe	el		2551 DULLES VIEW DR

Subwatershea	l <u>HC-HC-0</u>	<u>025</u> Wa	atershed:	<u>Hors</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u> Mana	gement Area: <u>Hor</u>	<u>sepen - Middle</u>
Description Tank farm & power substation fo Int'l Airport, and undeveloped wo north, no SWM			Impairments	Deficient riparian buffe stormwater flows	er, poor water quality, high		
Restoration S	election Criteria	SW Ranking			Preservation Qualities	5	
Preservation Selection Criteria			<i>Improvement Goals</i> Restore riparian buffers, improve was stormwater flows		rs, improve water quality, reduce		
Percent Impe	ervious	17.33%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
33	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		ent basin into SWM facility drainage from ditch along ad.		13801 FRYING PAN RD
34	Non-Structural			Riparian buffe	r restoration		2551 DULLES VIEW DR

Subwatershee	d <u>HC-HC-0</u>	<u>026</u> W	atershed:	<u>Hors</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u> Ma	nagement Area: <u>Horse</u>	<u>pen - Middle</u>
Description		treated by WP	& HDR, all deve , LIC ds of WP n 2007 aerial - slated for IND	is under	Impairments	Poor habitat and water of deficient buffers, and ver	uality, high imperviousness, y high stormwater flows
Restoration S	Selection Criteria	SW Ranking			Preservation Qualit	ies	
Preservation	Selection Criteria	STEPL			Improvement Goals	•	and water quality including impervious runoff and reduce
Percent Imp	ervious	44.72%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
35	Stream Restoration		2	Daylight strear channel	m and return to natural		2551 DULLES VIEW DR
36	Non-Structural			Riparian buffe	r restoration		2551 DULLES VIEW DR
37	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1		g dry pond to provide qualit	y	13680 SAINT JOHNS WOOD PL
				treatment for V	Vellesley HOA		

Subwatershee	l <u>HC-HC-0</u>	027 Watershed:	<u>Hors</u>	sepen Creek Manag	ement Area: <u>Hors</u>	<u>epen - Middle</u>
Description		Primarily ESR & OS, slated for 1 WP	HIC & IND,	Impairments	Poor habitat and deficie for fish & benthic)	ent buffer (SPS sampling station
Restoration S	election Criteria	SW Ranking		Preservation Qualities	At risk for future develo riparian buffer	pment of ESR & OS including
Preservation Selection Criteria		% Increase IMP (9.51%), STEPL		Improvement Goals	Preserve & enhance rip	parian buffer & habitat
Percent Impe	ervious	10.50%				
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description	ı of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
59	Preservation	Conservation easement to preserve riparian buffer area and Riparian Buffer restoration				13801 FRYING PAN RD

Subwatershea	l <u>HC-HC-0</u>	<u>028</u> Wate	rshed:	<u>Hors</u>	epen Creek Mana	gement Area: <u>Horsep</u>	<u>en -Middle</u>
Description		Primarily LDR, HE OS riparian buffer of BMPs			Impairments	Poor habitat, numerous SR obstructions), minor floodir	PA impacts (erosion and tree
Restoration S	election Criteria	Field Recon/ ProR Ranking, Flooding		Data, SW	Preservation Qualitie	s At risk for future developm	ent of OS to IND
Preservation	Selection Criteria	IMP, % Increase	IMP (19.80	0%), STEPL	Improvement Goals	Restore stream impacts, p improve water quality, redu	reserve riparian buffers, uce stormwater flows upstream
Percent Impe	rvious	28.61%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		roject Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
100	Non-Structural				d remove obstructions derate-severe obstructions)		13617 MOUNTAIN VIEW CT
101	Subwatershed Improv	vement	8	Improve outfall	to dissipate more energy		13617 MOUNTAIN VIEW CT
102	Non-Structural				d remove obstructions derate-severe obstructions)		13616 MOUNTAIN VIEW CT
103	Stream Restoration		3		streambanks (erosion n tree obstructions, creating		13611 FLORIS ST
104	Stream Restoration		3		streambanks (erosion n tree obstructions, creating		13652 CEDAR RUN LA
105	Stream Restoration		3		streambanks (erosion n tree obstructions, creating		2748 COPPER CREEK RD
106	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		l basin in empty field, approx 9 acres		13508 FLORIS ST
107	Preservation			Conservation e	easement to preserve		13611 FLORIS ST
92	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	Retrofit dry por basin	nd 0495DP to naturalized		2816 MUSTANG DR
93	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	Retrofit dry por basin	nd 0671DP to naturalized		2760 COPPER CREEK RD
94	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		nd 0426DP to infiltration e area approx 9 acres	Possible alternative to project 95	2742 COPPER CREEK RD
95	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		nd 0426DP to naturalized	If project 94 (infiltration) not	2740 COPPER CREEK RD
Sugarland Run	and Horsepen Creek			basin	30	possible	Appendix B
Watershed Ma	nagamant Plan						Technical memo 3 2: Appendix A

96	Non-Structural		Riparian buffer restoration	2744 COPPER CREEK RD
97	Non-Structural		Investigate and remove obstructions (possibly three moderate-severe obstructions)	2818 MUSTANG DR
98	Non-Structural		Investigate and remove obstructions (possibly 2moderate-severe obstructions)	13611 FLORIS ST
99	Subwatershed Improvement	8	Improve outfall to dissipate more energy	13611 FLORIS ST

Subwatershee	d <u>HC-HC-0</u>	029 Watershed:	<u>Hor</u>	sepen Creek Manag	ement Area: <u>Ho</u>	rsepen -Middle
Description		Headwaters, primarily LIC & area of OS slated for IND, 1 most LIC/INT, Carson Middle by DP (not in StormNet)	WP treats	Impairments		ruction/erosion impacts, high /PDES discharger (Boeing)
Restoration S	election Criteria	Regional Pond		Preservation Qualities	At risk for future deve buffer	elopment of OS including riparian
Preservation	Selection Criteria	% Increase IMP (95.15%), S	STEPL	Improvement Goals		er, reduce stormwater flows, , restore stream impacts
Percent Impe	rvious	29.37%				
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Descriptio	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
108	Preservation		Conservation riparian buffer	easement to preserve		13641 CEDAR RUN LA
109a	Regional Pond Altern	atives 0		ng dry pond to naturalized nd not in StormNet)		13635 CEDAR RUN LA
109b	Regional Pond Altern	atives 0	infiltration, gre	ncluding bioretention, een roofs around Boeing rate SW runoff		13651 MCLEAREN RD
110	Stream Restoration	3		g streambanks, including and removal of upstream		13618 MCLEAREN RD

Subwatershea	l <u>HC-HC-0</u>	030	Watershed:	<u>Horsepen Creek</u> Mana	gement Area: <u>Horsep</u>	en -Upper
Description			, primarily MDR, 7 DP, 1 lg nonSV		5	e Rd, erosion below nonSWM eams, poor riparian buffers and
Restoration S	election Criteria	SW Ranking	g, Flooding	Preservation Qualitie	s At risk for future developme	ent of ESR & LDR to MDR
Preservation	Selection Criteria	STEPL		Improvement Goals		identify and address source of ond, improve stream and water
Percent Impe	ervious	26.22%				
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
111	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	Retrofit dry pond 0196DP to naturalized basin	Possible alternative to project 112	13348 POINT RIDER LA
112	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	Integrate infiltration basins into dry pond 0196DP, drainage area approx 25 acres	Possible alternative to project 111	13346 POINT RIDER LA
113	Preservation			Conservation easement to preserve riparian buffer and SWM facility		2733 CENTREVILLE RD
114	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	Retrofit dry pond 0803DP to naturalized basin	will compliment project 115	2707 MERRICOURT LA
115	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	Integrate infiltration basin into existing dry pond (no StormNet ID), total drainage area approx 18 acres	will compliment project 114	2714 FLORIS LA
116	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	Integrate infiltration basin into dry pond DP0382, total drainage area approx 3 acres, or replace with a combination of LID retrofits (bioretention in existing landscaping, infiltration trenches)		2727 CENTREVILLE RD
117	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	Combination of LID retrofits including retrofitting dry pond DP0493 into bioretention or infiltration, land available for infiltration or other LID retrofits, total drainage area approx 2 acres.		2745 CENTREVILLE RD
118	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	Integrate infiltration basin into dry pond DP0015, total drainage area approx 3 acres, or replace with a combination of LID retrofits (bioretention in existing landscaping, infiltration trenches)		2800 CENTREVILLE RD
119	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	Retrofit dry pond VDOT29068 to naturalized basin		13574 CEDAR RUN LA
U U	and Horsepen Creek			33		Appendix B

120	Subwatershed Improvement	1	Retrofit nonSWM pond FM0014 to wet pond		13492 LAKE SHORE DR
121	Subwatershed Improvement	8	Improve outfall to dissipate more energy	will compliment, but should not replace project 120	13496 LAKE SHORE DR

Subwatershea	l <u>HC-HC-0</u>	<u>0031</u> Wat	tershed:	<u>Hor</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u> Ma	nagement Area:	<u>Horsepen -Upper</u>
Description		Primarily MDR & DP, 2 groups of untreated			Impairment s	Numerous erosio quality	n and obstruction impacts, poor water
Restoration S	election Criteria	SPA Data, SW	Ranking		Preservation Qualit	ties Future developme	ent in non-riparian areas
Preservation	Selection Criteria	STEPL			Improvement Goals		ter flows, remove obstructions and repair anks, improve water quality
Percent Impe	ervious	28.73%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
122	Non-Structural				nd remove obstructions at 1 (may be up to 5 moderate ctions)	-	13592 COBRA DR
123	Stream Restoration		3		ation - repair cuts on SPA reach 9-1 (5 am erosion areas)		13365 HORSEPEN WOODS LA
124	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1		cility, naturalized dry cted wetland, drainage area s	Possible alternative project 125	to 2870 SPRING CHAPEL CT
125	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1		n basin, may or may not , drainage area approx 8	Possible alternative project 124	to 2870 SPRING CHAPEL CT
126	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	behind homes	or other LID retrofits in OS s on both sides of Spring capture runoff before it stream		2863 SPRING CHAPEL CT
127	Stream Restoration		2	Daylight strea channel	m and return to natural		13446 LAKE SHORE DR
128	Non-Structural			outlet structur	d remove obstruction/repail e for dry pond DP0151 - ed or damaged and not		2921H CENTREVILLE RD
129	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1		ng dry pond to naturalized nd not in StormNet)		3001 CENTREVILLE RD
159	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	Retrofit dry po basin	ond 1349DP to naturalized		2882 HORSEPEN WOODS CT

Subwatershed	<u> НС-НС-0</u>	032	Watershed:	<u>Horse</u>	e <u>pen Creek</u> Man	agement Area:	<u>Horsepen -Upper</u>
Description		Primarily M mostly untre	DR, HDR, HIC, 20 eated	DP, MDR is	Impairments	Stream erosion SW outfalls, poo	upstream of McLearan Rd, impacts from r water quality
Restoration Se	election Criteria	Field Recor	n/ ProRata, SW Ra	anking	Preservation Qualitie	28	
Preservation S	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals		ater flows, improve stormwater drainage y, repair eroded streambanks
Percent Impe	rvious	37.76%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
130	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	basin to interce	ed wetland/naturalized pt drainage before it n, drainage area approx 8		13421 ELLIOTT AN CT
131	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	behind homes t	other LID retrofits in OS to capture runoff before it tream, drainage area		13415 GLEN TAYLOR LA
132	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	basin to interce	ed wetland/naturalized pt drainage before it n, drainage area approx 10		3138 KINROSS CI
133	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	basin to interce	ed wetland/naturalized pt drainage before it n, drainage area approx 7	Possible alternative project 134	e to 3142 KINROSS CI
134	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		basin to intercept drainage as stream, drainage area	Possible alternative project 133	e to 13411 GLEN TAYLOR LA
135	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	Retrofit dry pon basin	d 1055DP to naturalized		3029 MCMASTER CT
136	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		ete channel with naturalized age area approx 7 acres	Possible alternative project 137	e to 3003 TAYLOR MAKENZYE CT
137	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		ete channel with infiltration area approx 7 acres	Possible alternative project 136	e to 3011 TAYLOR MAKENZYE CT
138	Stream Restoration		3	Repair stream of McLearen Rd	erosion upstream of		13591 COBRA DR

Subwatershea	<i><u>HC-HC-0033</u></i>	Watershed:	Horsepen Creek Man	agement Area: <u>Horsep</u>	<u>en -Upper</u>
Description	Primarily	MDR, some HDR, I	NT, HIC, 5 DP Impairments	Several crossing, obstructi deficient riparian buffers	on, and erosion impacts,
Restoration S	election Criteria Field Rec	con/ SPA Data	Preservation Qualiti	es	
Preservation ,	Selection Criteria		Improvement Goals	Reduce stormwater flows, eroding streambanks, impr	remove obstructions and repair rove riparian buffers
Percent Impe	ervious 32.24%				
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
139	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Integrate infiltration basins into regional dry pond H-19 (0747DP)		3151 KIRKWELL PL
140	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New constructed wetland/naturalized basin to intercept drainage before it reaches stream, drainage area approx 13 acres		3161 KIRKWELL PL
141	Non-Structural		Targeted rain barrel program for portion of Chantilly Highlands		13636 DORNOCK CT
142	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Infiltration basin to receive flow from two drainage channels, drainage area approx 7 acres	May compliment or replace project 143	13449 MUIRKIRK LA
143	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New naturalized basin to receive flow from two drainage channels and extend floodplain, drainage area approx 8 acres	May compliment or replace project 142	13459 MUIRKIRK LA
144	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Infiltration basin to intercept flow before it reaches stream, drainage area approx 3 acres	Possible alternative to project 145	13365 SCOTSMORE WY
145	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New constructed wetland/naturalized basin to intercept flow before it reaches stream, drainage area approx 3 acres	Possible alternative to project 144	13365 SCOTSMORE WY
146	Subwatershed Improvement	9	New Infiltration basin to intercept flow from two drain pipes before it reaches stream, drainage area approx 9 acres	Possible alternative to project 147	13226 CAROLINE CT
147	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New naturalized basin/constructed wetland to intercept flow from two drain pipes before it reaches stream, drainage area approx 9 acres	Possible alternative to project 146	13226 CAROLINE CT
148	Non-Structural		Targeted rain barrel program for portion of Chantilly Highlands		13344 SCOTSMORE WY
-	and Horsepen Creek		37		Appendix B

149	Non-Structural		Riparian buffer restoration (deficient buffer approx 2,500 ft in length)	3231 KINROSS CI
150	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Variety of LID retrofits around parking lots and athletic fields - rain gardens/bioretention, infiltration trenches/basins, cisterns	3210 KINROSS CI
151	Subwatershed Improvement	1	Retrofit dry pond 0606DP to naturalized basin	3254 TAYLOE CT

Subwatershee	1 <u>HC-HC-0</u>	<u>0034</u> V	Vatershed:	<u>Hor</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u> Man	agement Area: <u>Horsep</u>	en -Upper
Description			PR, some OS alc 2 DP, most MD		Impairments	Moderate to severe erosio	n, poor water quality,
Restoration S	election Criteria	Field Recon/	SPA Data, SW	Ranking	Preservation Qualiti	es	
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals	Reduce stormwater flows, eroded streams	improve water quality, repair
Percent Impe	ervious	37.33%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
152	Stream Restoration		3	Repair stream	erosion	Will compliment, but should not replace project 153	13132 BRADLEY FARM DR
153	Subwatershed Impro	vement	8	Improve outfa SPA ID HCHC	II to dissipate more energy - C011.P003	May compliment or replace project 152	13130 BRADLEY FARM DR
154	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	drainage area	ed dry basin or wetland, approx 7 acres (not upstream of 0562DP		2780 MIDDLETON FARM CT
155	Preservation			Riparian buffe	r restoration		13231 MIDDLETON FARM LA
156	Non-Structural			Targeted rain Middleton Far	barrel program for portion of m sbdv		13301 HORSEPEN WOODS LA
157	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	Retrofit dry po basin	nd 0568DP to naturalized		2659 COCKERILL FARM LA
158	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1		ration basin into existing dry , total drainage area approx		13074 MONTEREY ESTATES DR

Subwatershee	d <u>HC-HC-0</u>	<u>0035</u> Wat	tershed:	Hor	<u>sepen Creek</u>	Manag	ement Area:	<u>Horsepen -Upper</u>
Description		Primarily MDR, (DP,	OS along ripa	arian zone, 3	Impairments		Flood complaints	s, poor water quality
Restoration S	election Criteria	SW Ranking			Preservation Qu	ualities		
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement G	oals	Reduce stormwa eroded streams	ater flows, improve water quality, repair
Percent Impe	ervious	26.12%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project		Comments	Nearest Address
160	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	or infiltration t	d ditch with vegetated s rench and add bioreten nage area approx 3 acro	tion		13158 LAZY GLEN LA
161	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	pond 0440DP	ration basin into existing and improve low flow regetated swale	g dry		2975 EMERALD CHASE DR
162	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	Retrofit dry po basin	and 1349DP to naturaliz	zed		13100 BRADLEY FARM DR

Subwatershe	d <u>HC-HC-(</u>	<u>0036</u> W	atershed:	<u>Hor</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u>	Mana	gement Area:	<u>Horsepen -Upper</u>
Description		Primarily MDR West Ox Ponc		ing regional -	Impairments			
Restoration S	Selection Criteria	Non-Priority			Preservation	Qualities	1	
Preservation	Selection Criteria	Non-Priority			Improvement	Goals	Reduce stormwa	ater flows, improve water quality
Percent Impe	e rvious							
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Descriptio	on of Project		Comments	Nearest Address
163	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	pond 0440DF	tration basin into exis and improve low flov vegetated swale			2665 NEW ASPEN CT
164	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	pond (no Sto	tration basin into exis rmNet ID) and impro with vegetated swale	velow		2875 FRANKLIN OAKS DR
165	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	Retrofit dry po naturalized ba	ond (no StormNet ID asin) to		2802 GIBSON OAKS DR

Subwatershed	<u>HC-HC-003</u>	Z Watershed:	<u>Horsepen (</u>	<u>Creek</u> M	lanagement Area:	<u>Horsepen -Upper</u>
Description	Р	Primarily MDR, 2 DP	Impa	irment s		
Restoration Selection	on Criteria N	Ion-Priority	Prese	ervation Qua	lities	
Preservation Selec	tion Criteria N	Ion-Priority	Impr	ovement Goa	ls Reduce stormw	ater flows, improve water quality

Percent Impervious

Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
166	Stream Restoration	3	Repair streambank erosion		12724 BRADWELL RD
167	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Replace ditch with infiltration basin to intercept flow from pipe before it reaches stream, may include low flow vegetated swale total drainage area approx 18 acres	Possible alternative to project 168	12617 PINECREST RD
168	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New naturalized basin in place of existing swale	Possible alternative to project 167	12617 PINECREST RD
169	Subwatershed Improvement	7	Culvert retrofit		2587 VIKING DR
170	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Integrate infiltration basins into existing dry pond 0243DP, drainage area approx 120 acres	May compliment or replace project 171	2560 HUNTINGTON DR
171	Subwatershed Improvement	1	Retrofit dry pond 0243DP to naturalized basin, drainage area approx 120 acres	May compliment or replace project 170	2554 HUNTINGTON DR

Subwatershed	<u>HC-HC-0038</u>	Watershed:	<u>Horsepen Creek</u> Man	agement Area:	<u>Horsepen -Upper</u>			
Description	Primaril	y MDR, 1 WP	Impairments					
Restoration Select	ion Criteria Non-Pri	ority	Preservation Qualitie	Preservation Qualities				
Preservation Selec	tion Criteria Non-Pri	ority	Improvement Goals	Reduce stormw	vater flows, improve water quality			
Percent Imperviou	S							
Temporary Project ID St	rategy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address			

Subwatershed	d <u>HC-HC-0039</u>	Watershed:	<u>Horsepen Creek</u> Man	agement Area: <u>Horsep</u>	en -Upper
Description	Primaril	Y MDR, 2 DP	Impairments	Fair habitat, numerous eros complaints, poor water qua	
Restoration S	election Criteria Public Ir	nvolvement, SPA Da	ta, SW Ranking <i>Preservation Qualiti</i>	es	
Preservation	Selection Criteria		Improvement Goals	Reduce stormwater flows, i habitat, repair eroded strea	
Percent Impe	ervious 21.82%				
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
172	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Vegetated swale with an infiltration trench, drainage area approx 5 acres	May compliment project 173	12810 KETTERING DR
173	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New naturalized basin to intercept drainage from pipe discharge and proposed vegetated swale (project 173), drainage area approx 24 acres including proposed vegetated swale (project 173)	May compliment project 172	12830 KETTERING DR
174	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New wetland or naturalized dry pond to intercepted piped drainage before it reaches stream, drainage area approx 20 acres		2632 VIKING DR
175	Subwatershed Improvement	1	Retrofit existing dry pond(s) to naturalized basins - outlet structure may be damaged/malfunctioning		2907 TIMBER WOOD WY
176	Stream Restoration	2	Repair erosion impacts on SPA reach 10- 4, may be as many as 5 moderate to severe erosion areas		12827 KETTERING DR
177	Stream Restoration	2	Repair erosion impacts on SPA reach 10- 3, may be as many as 5 moderate to severe erosion areas		12854 TEWKSBURY DR

Subwatershea	l <u>HC-HC-0</u>	0 <u>40</u> Water	shed:	<u>Hors</u>	<u>epen Creek</u> Mana	igement Area: <u>Horsepe</u>	en -Upper
Description		Primarily MDR, 2D nonSWM pond	P, 2 group	s of BMPs, 1	Impairments	Poor habitat, numerous ero complaints, high channelize	
Restoration S	election Criteria	Public Involvement	t, SPA Dat	a, SW Ranking	Preservation Qualities	\$	
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals	Reduce stormwater flows, i quality, repair eroded stream	
Percent Impe	ervious	28.92%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		roject Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
178	Stream Restoration		2		impacts on SPA reach 10- nany as 7 moderate to areas	Must control stormwater prior to stream restoration (projects 179, 180, 181, 182)	2779 PRINCE HAROLD CT
179	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	treatment to Fo	ed basin to provide bx Mill Estates stormwater es stream, drainage area es	Should be completed prior to project 178 (stream restoration)	12562 QUINCY ADAMS CT
180	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	Replace paved or infiltration tre	d ditch with vegetated swale ench	Should be completed prior to project 178 (stream restoration)	12524 CHASBARB TE
181	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	possibly reduc	g dry pond into field, e size of low flow orifice to ller storm events	Should be completed prior to project 178 (stream restoration)	2627 QUINCY ADAMS DR
182	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	stormwater bef	ed basin/wetland to control fore it reaches major drainage area approx 97	Should be completed prior to project 178 (stream restoration)	2785 PRINCE HAROLD CT

Subwatershed	<u>HC-IC-0007</u>	Watershed:	<u>Horsepen Creek</u>	Management Area:	<u>Horsepen - Indian</u>				
Description	Nearly	entirely in Loudoun Coun	ty Impairments						
Restoration Selection	on Criteria		Preservation Qu	Preservation Qualities					
Preservation Select	ion Criteria IMP, S	W Ranking	Improvement Ge	oals No improvemen	nt opportunities				
Percent Impervious	9.85%								
Temporary Project ID Stre	ategy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address				

Subwatershea	l <u>HC-MR-0</u>	<u>0001</u> W	atershed:	<u>Hors</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u> Mana	agement Area: <u>Horsep</u>	<u>pen - Merrybrook</u>
Description		some OS arou	idoun, primarily und stream, 2 V ds, some LIC/H	VP, 1 DP, 2	Impairments	Deficient riparian buffer, p erosion, obstruction & ditc	oor water quality & habitat, SPA h impacts
Restoration S	Restoration Selection Criteria SPA Data, SW Ranking, Flood		oding	Preservation Qualitie	s At risk for future developm	nent of wooded OS	
Preservation	Selection Criteria	% Increase IN	MP (2.75%), ST	EPL	Improvement Goals	Preserve riparian buffer, ii repair/improve SPA impa	nprove water quality & habitat, cts
Percent Impe	ervious	37.66%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	ı of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
39	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	Retrofit existin basin	g dry pond to naturalized		2424 LITTLE CURRENT DR
40	Preservation			Conservation or riparian buffer	easement to preserve		2436 LITTLE CURRENT DR
41	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	Dulles Corner	g ornamental ponds in commercial park to a etland with forebay	feasibility may be low, can also try project 42	2340 DULLES CORNER BV
42	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		retrofits around parking lots rain gardens, infiltration rns	May compliment or replace project 41	2325 DULLES CORNER BV
43	Stream Restoration		3	Repair eroding HCMR7-1-E1	banks at SPA erosion point		13834 COPPERMINE RD
44	Non-Structural			Remove obstr point HCMR7-	uction at SPA obstruction 2-O2		2436 LITTLE CURRENT DR

Subwatershee	l <u>HC-MR-0</u>	<u>0002</u> Wa	atershed:	<u>Hor</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u>	Manag	ement Area:	<u>Horsepe</u>	<u>n - Merrybrook</u>	
Description		Primarily LIC & sm WP, 3 sm ESR is slated t	DP, several U		Impairments			dings (Copp	h impervious & SW ou ermine Crossing Conc rise Valley Rd	
Restoration S	election Criteria	Flooding			Preservation Q	Qualities	At risk for future	developme	nt of ESR & OS	
Preservation	Selection Criteria	% Increase IN	/IP (18.24%), S	TEPL	Improvement (Goals		e & outfalls	oture impervious runof , address high SW flov J	
Percent Impe	ervious	35.95%								
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Descriptio	n of Project		Comments		Nearest Addre	55
45	Preservation			Conservation riparian buffer	easement to preserve	9			13512 DAVINCI LA	
46	Preservation				easement to preserve r area and Riparian B				2475 CENTREVILLE	RD
47	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	larger naturali drainage from	cility - pair of wetlands ized dry pond to intero n commercial park be eam, drainage area a	cept fore it			2475 CENTREVILLE	RD
48	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	from drainage Crossing Con	ted wetland to interce behind Coppermine dominiums before it r rainage area approx 6	eaches			13512 DAVINCI LA	
49	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	from drainage Crossing Con	ted wetland to interce behind Coppermine dominiums before it r rainage area approx 8	eaches			13644 SALK ST	
50	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	development underground :	or urban commercial (infiltration, bioretentio systems) for all comm hin Dulles Technology	on, o nercial b	looks like newer development, may be in place, but not		13600 DULLES TEC	HNOLOGY DR
51	Preservation				easement to preserve d riparian buffer area a er restoration				2346 CENTREVILLE	RD
52	Stream Restoration		2	to road (this p	ation - provide more b portion will flood in 100 possibly widen floodp lel design)yr d	would require hom consent	eowner	2346 CENTREVILLE	RD
Sugarland Run	and Horsepen Creek				48					Appendix B

Subwatershe	d <u>HC-MR-0</u>	0003 Watershed:	<u>Horsepen Creek</u> Mana	igement Area:	Horsepen - Merrybrook
Description		Primarily LIC & HDR, some C LIC/HDR/IND, includes portion Toll Rd, 3 WP in series, much portion untreated	on of Dulles	High imperviou	s
Restoration S	Selection Criteria		Preservation Qualitie	S At risk for futur buffer	e development of OS including riparian
Preservation	Selection Criteria	SW Ranking, STEPL	Improvement Goals		<i>r</i> ious runoff (especially important for lbbasin), preserve key OS areas
Percent Impe	ervious	45.13%			
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
53	Subwatershed Improv	vement 9	Infiltration basin(s) on baseball diamond outfield. Additional LID retrofits throughout office complex (infiltration trenches, bioretention, underground systems)		2291 WOOD OAK DR
54	Preservation		Preserve and enhance buffer around series of wet ponds through conservation easement and buffer restoration projects		13200 WOODLAND PARK RD
55	Subwatershed Improv	vement 9	Infiltration basin(s) on baseball diamond outfield. Additional LID retrofits throughout office complex (infiltration trenches, bioretention, underground systems)		2121 COOPERATIVE WY
56	Subwatershed Improv	vement 9	Infiltration basin on large parking lot island, drainage area approx 10 acres. Additional LID retrofits throughout office complex (infiltration trenches, bioretention, underground systems)		13221 WOODLAND PARK RD

Subwatershee	d <u>HC-MR-0</u>	<u>0004</u> W	atershed:	<u>Hor</u>	<u>sepen Creek</u>	Manaş	gement Area:	<u> Horsepen - Merrybrook</u>
Description		Primarily LIC & wetland/pond	& HDR, no SV	/M, 1 non-SW	Impairments			
Restoration S	Restoration Selection Criteria Non-Priority Preservation Qualities							
Preservation	Selection Criteria	Non-Priority			Improvement	Goals	Capture impervio downstream subb	us runoff (especially important for basin)
Percent Impe	ervious							
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project		Comments	Nearest Address
57	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	space areas the Chandon sube	ins and other LID of hroughout Courts of dv - 15+ locations a etic fields, total drair 5 acres	/ailable		410 MAGNOLIA CT
58	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	constructed w	cility, naturalized dry retland in common a indon subdv, draina res	rea of		1249 ELDEN ST

Subwatershea	l <u>SU-FF-00</u>	<u>001</u> W	Vatershed:	<u>Suga</u>	arland Mar	nagement Area:	<u> Sugarland - Lower Middle</u>
Description			nly developed LI d riparian buffer,		Impairments		t @ Metro Ready Mix Inc., multiple alls w/ moderate erosion impacts
Restoration S	election Criteria	Regional Por	nd		Preservation Quality	ies	
Preservation Selection Criteria					<i>Improvement Goals</i> provide alternatives to regional pond, capture runoff, stabilize/repair stream impacts, impro quality		
Percent Impe	ervious	12.94%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
96a	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0	storm drains f	ration basin to intercept rom Sugar Creek Sec. 1, approx 4.2 acres	use project 96b if sc not promote infiltrati	
96b	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0	storm drains f	r swm pond to intercept rom Sugar Creek Sec. 1, approx 4.2 acres	if project 96a is unsi	uitable 12105 SNOW SHOE CT
96c	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0		etention or filter strip to water quality treatment to		12110 HEATHER WY
96d	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0		Retrofit dry pond o naturalized dry basin	coordinate w/ VDO1	T 1120 SUGAR MAPLE LA
96e	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0		etention or filter strip to water quality treatment to		1203 ROWLAND DR
96f	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0		rovement: improve drainage outfalls from Rowland Dr		1200 ROWLAND DR
97	Non-Structural			Rain barrel pro	ogram Shaker Woods HOA		1214 ROWLAND DR
98	Non-Structural			Rain barrel pro HOA	ogram Sugar Creek Sec. 1		12111 SNOW SHOE CT

Subwatershed	<u>SU-FF-00</u>	<u>002</u> Wat	ershed:	<u>Suga</u>	urland Mana	agement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	nd - Lower Middle
Description		Primarily LDR wi portions of WWT along stream cha	P, good fore	sted buffer	Impairments	CEM Type 3 (widening), m where obstructions were be Treatment Plant with outfall	efore, portions of Corbalis
Restoration Second	election Criteria	Regional Pond, S	SPA Data		Preservation Qualitie	25	
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals	provide alternatives to regic runoff, stabilize/repair strea quality	onal pond, capture impervious m impacts, improve water
Percent Impe	ervious	14.65%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
100	Stream Restoration		2	Repair eroding points SUSU2-) banks at SPA erosion -2-E6, E7 & E8		1202 CRAYTON RD
101	Non-Structural				easement to preserve and forested open space		1165 SILVER BEECH RD
102	Non-Structural			Rain Barrel Pro Addn, Sec. 2 H	ogram Sugar Creek 1st IOA		11909 CRAYTON CT
103	Non-Structural			Rain Barrel Pro	ogram Timber Knoll HOA		11862 TIMBER KNOLL CT
104	Non-Structural			Rain Barrel Pro Woods HOA	ogram Stoney Creek		1177 TAJI CT
99a	Regional Pond Altern	natives	0		orap outfall protection at y culvert with swale &		1202 CRAYTON RD
99b	Regional Pond Altern	natives	0	storm drains fro	swm pond to intercept om southern part of Stoney drainage area approx 27	2 wet ponds in series located upstream on WWTP property	1207 CRAYTON RD
99c	Regional Pond Altern	natives	0	LID: retrofit dry naturalized infi	/ pond 0727DP to iltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 99d	1176 SILVER BEECH RD
99d	Regional Pond Altern	natives	0	SW Retrofit: Ronaturalized dry	etrofit dry pond 0727DP to v basin	if project 99cunsuitable	1176 SILVER BEECH RD
99e	Regional Pond Altern	natives	0		construct control structure wet pond to intercept outfalls k HOA		1176 SILVER BEECH RD

Subwatershed	<u>SU-FF-00</u>	003 Watersl	hed:	<u>Sugarland</u>	Manage	ement Area:	<u>Sugarlan</u>	d - Lower Middle
Description		LDR w/ large tracts o adjacent to streams,		Impairments		undersized culve poor habitat, mo		flooding and minor erosion, on downstream
Restoration S	election Criteria	Drains to Regional Po Field Recon/ProRata		, Preservation	Qualities	preserve open s	pace to prot	ect forested riparian buffers
Preservation S	Selection Criteria	% Increase IMP (2.2	29%)	Improvement	t Goals		repair strean	nal pond, capture impervious n impacts, improve road ality
Percent Impe	prvious	10.87%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Proj Ty		iption of Project		Comments		Nearest Address
105	Non-Structural		Rain Barr	el Program Shaker Wo	oods HOA			11666 GILMAN LA
106	Non-Structural			rel Program Caris Glenn ne at Shaker Woods HO				1104 ARBOROAK PL
107	Non-Structural			buffer restoration downs s Way crossing	stream of			1126 STUART HILLS WY
99f	Regional Pond Altern	atives (and repla	ssing improvement: Rai ce culvert at Shaker Wo (Pro Rata Project No. D	oods Rd			1225 SHAKER WOODS RD
99g	Regional Pond Altern	atives (culvert at	ssing improvement: Rep Shaker Woods Rd cros stream banks (Pro Rata	ssing and			1214 SHAKER WOODS RD
99h	Regional Pond Altern	atives (storm dra Corbalis V	infiltration basins to inte ins from Shaker Woods Water Treatment Plant, rox. 24 acres	s HOA & ot	soils support infilt therwise use proje		1225 SHAKER WOODS RD
99i	Regional Pond Altern	atives (storm dra Woods H	new swm pond to inter ins from southern part o OA & Corbalis Water Tr inage area approx. 24 a	of Shaker reatment	project 99h is uns	suitable	1225 SHAKER WOODS RD
99j	Regional Pond Altern	atives (fit dry pond 01064DP to ed infiltration basin		soils support infill ot use project 99k		1207 DANLEA CT
99k	Regional Pond Altern	atives (ofit: Retrofit dry pond 10 ed dry basin	64DP to if	project 99j is uns	uitable	1207 DANLEA CT

Subwatershed	l <u>SU-FF-00</u>	0 <u>04</u> Wate	ershed:	Suge	arland Mana	agement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	und - Lower Middle
Description		Primarily LDR an portions of WWT along streams, 2	P, good fore	ested buffer	Impairments		d flooding and minor erosion, ality, moderate downstream
Restoration Se	election Criteria	Drains to Region Field Recon/Prof		SU-FF-0002,	Preservation Qualitie	?\$	
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals	provide alternatives to regi runoff, stabilize/repair strea crossings, improve water o	
Percent Impe	ervious	15.29%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
108	Stream Restoration		2	Repair erodin points SUSU2	g banks at SPA erosion 2-2-E10		1209 CRAYTON RD
109	Non-Structural			Rain Barrel Pi Estates, & Stu	rogram Caris Glenne, Stuart uart Hills HOA		1134 STUART HILLS WY
110	Non-Structural				rogram Forest Heights ney Creek Woods HOA		11808 FOREST HEIGHTS CT
111	Non-Structural				rogram Cedar Chase, Oak s, Great Falls Woods, & D. J. As		1074 CEDAR CHASE CT
99aa	Regional Pond Alterna	atives	0	storm drains f	ration basin to intercept rom western part of Cedar ge area approx. 6.5 acres	if soils support infiltration otherwise use project 99ab	11605 CEDAR CHASE RD
99ab	Regional Pond Alterna	atives	0	storm drains v	v swm pond to intercept vestern part of Cedar Chase, approx. 6.5 acres	if project 99aa is unsuitable	1080 CEDAR CHASE CT
991	Regional Pond Alterna	atives	0		y pond south of Forest naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 99m	11811 FOREST HEIGHTS CT
99m	Regional Pond Alterna	atives	0		Retrofit dry pond south of s Ct to naturalized dry basin	if project 99l is unsuitable	11811 FOREST HEIGHTS CT
99n	Regional Pond Alterna	atives	0		Retrofit farm pond to etland or wet pond		1224 ADMIRAL ZUMWALT LA
990	Regional Pond Alterna	atives	0		Retrofit farm pond to etland or wet pond		1121 CLINCH RD
99p	Regional Pond Alterna	atives	0		Retrofit farm pond to etland or wet pond		1108 SHAKER WOODS RD
•	and Horsepen Creek				54		Appendix B

99q	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	LID: retrofit dry pond DP0563 to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 99k	1096 LIBERTY MEETING CT
99r	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond DP0564 to naturalized dry basin	if project 99j is unsuitable	1096 LIBERTY MEETING CT
99s	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	Road crossing improvement: Replace culvert at Shaker Woods Rd crossing and stabilize stream banks (Pro Rata Project DR-8)		1111 SHAKER WOODS RD
99t	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	Road crossing improvement: Replace culvert at Shaker Woods Rd crossing and stabilize stream banks (Pro Rata Project DR-7)		1134 STUART HILLS WY
99u	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	LID: New infiltration basin to intercept storm drains from Caris Glenne HOA, drainage area approx. 7 acres	if soils support infiltration otherwise use project 99v	11715 CARIS GLENNE DR
99v	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	New SW: new swm pond to intercept storm drains from Caris Glenne HOA, drainage area approx. 7 acres	if project 99u is unsuitable	11715 CARIS GLENNE DR
99w	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	LID: New infiltration basin to intercept storm drains from Oak Crest Estates, drainage area approx. 5.5 acres	if soils support infiltration otherwise use project 99x	11696 CARSON OVERLOOK CT
99x	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	New SW: new swm pond to intercept storm drains from Oak Crest Estates, drainage area approx. 5.5 acres	if project 99w is unsuitable	11696 CARSON OVERLOOK CT
99y	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	LID: New infiltration basin to intercept storm drains from eastern part of Cedar Chase, drainage area approx. 6 acres	if soils support infiltration otherwise use project 99z	11589 CEDAR CHASE RD
99z	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	New SW: new swm pond to intercept storm drains eastern part of Cedar Chase, drainage area approx. 6 acres	if project 99y is unsuitable	11589 CEDAR CHASE RD

Subwatershed	<u>SU-FL-0001</u>	Watershe	ed: <u>Sugo</u>	arland Manag	ement Area: <u>Sugarland</u>	- Folly Lick
Description		rily MDR,OS alor nuch of MDR has	ng stream corridor, 4 SWM control	Impairments	SPA Obstruction impacts, poo channelized streams	r water quality, high
Restoration Second	election Criteria SPA I	Data, SW Rankin	g	Preservation Qualities		
Preservation	Selection Criteria			Improvement Goals	Remove obstructions, improve streams if possible	e water quality, naturalize
Percent Impe	<i>rvious</i> 26.86	%				
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description of I	Project	Comments	Nearest Address
M44	Non-Structural		Investigate and ren obstruction point SI	nove obstruction at SPA UFL3-2-O7		12300 VALLEY HIGH RD
M45	Non-Structural		Investigate and ren obstruction point SI	nove obstruction at SPA UFL3-2-O10		1425 VALLEY MILL CT
M46	Subwatershed Improvement	1	Retrofit dry pond 08	573DP to naturalized basin	Will compliment project M47	12346 CLIVEDEN ST
M47	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Replace paved low vegetated swale/inf		Will compliment project M46	12348 CLIVEDEN ST
M48	Subwatershed Improvement	1	Retrofit dry pond 07	785DP to naturalized basin	Will compliment project M49	12302 CLIVEDEN ST
M49	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Replace paved low swale/infiltration tre	flow channel with vegetated ench	Will compliment project M48	12302 CLIVEDEN ST
M50	Subwatershed Improvement	1	Retrofit dry pond 02	227DP to naturalized basin	Will compliment project M51	12308 VALLEY HIGH RD
M51	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Replace paved low swale/infiltration tre	flow channel with vegetated ench	Will compliment project M50	12308 VALLEY HIGH RD
M52	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Replace paved low vegetated swale/inf	filtration trench		1302 CASSIA ST
M53	Stream Restoration	3	Replace paved ditc	h with naturalized channel	Will compliment project M52	1306 CASSIA ST
M54	Stream Restoration	3	Replace paved dito channel		Will compliment projects M48 & M49	12302 CLIVEDEN ST
M55	Subwatershed Improvement	1	intercept drainage l	etland/naturalized dry pond to before it reaches stream, ox 6 acres, *project located s		1423 VALLEY MILL CT

M56 Subwatershed Improvement

Suite of LID BMPs, vegetated swales, bioretention/infiltration, drainage area approx 3.5 acres, *project located along trai education component

9

Subwatershed	<u>SU-FL-0002</u>	Watershed:	<u>Sugarland</u>	Management Area:	Sugarland - Folly Lick
Description		y MDR,OS along strear ch of MDR has SWM co		Poor water quali	ity, high channelized streams
Restoration Second	election Criteria SPA Da	ata, Public Involvement	Preservation Q	ualities	
Preservation S	Selection Criteria		Improvement G	<i>boals</i> Improve water q	uality, naturalize streams if possible
Percent Imper	<i>rvious</i> 31.41%	,			
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
M57	Subwatershed Improvement		Replace paved low flow channel and incoming pipes with naturalized veg swales/infiltration trenches (existing pond 0934DP)	etated	12537 ROCK RIDGE RD
M58	Subwatershed Improvement		Enlarge existing dry pond 0637DP a retrofit with infiltration basin, replace paved low flow channel with vegetar swale/infiltration trench	d	12537 MISTY WATER DR
M59	Subwatershed Improvement		Integrate infiltration basin into existi pond VDOT29049	ng dry May compliment or project M60	r replace 1401 DRANESVILLE RD
M60	Subwatershed Improvement		Retrofit existing dry pond VDOT290 naturalized basin	49 into May compliment or project M59	r replace 1401 DRANESVILLE RD
M61	Subwatershed Improvement		Integrate infiltration basin into existin pond VDOT29048	ng dry May compliment or project M62	r replace 12333 EXBURY ST
M62	Subwatershed Improvement		Retrofit existing dry pond VDOT290 naturalized basin	48 into May compliment or project M61	r replace 1502 THURBER ST
M63	Stream Restoration		Replace paved ditch with naturalize channel	d Will compliment pro M61 & M62	ojects 12333 EXBURY ST
M64	Subwatershed Improvement		New infiltration basins, total drainag approx 35 acres	e area	12571 ROCK RIDGE RD
M65	Subwatershed Improvement	·	Replace paved low flow channel wit vegetated swale/infiltration trench a integrate infiltration basin into existir pond 0827DP	nd project M66	r replace 12579 ROCK RIDGE RD
M66	Subwatershed Improvement		Retrofit existing dry pond 0827DP ir naturalized basin	to May compliment or project M65	r replace 12573 ROCK RIDGE RD
M67	Subwatershed Improvement	i	New naturalized dry basin or wetlan intercept drainage before it reaches stream, *along trail, also public educ		1501 HIDDENBROOK DR
Sugarland Run Watershed Mai	and Horsepen Creek		component 58		Appendix B Technical memo 3.2: Appendix A

Technical memo 3.2; Appendix A

M68	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New naturalized dry basin or wetland to intercept drainage before it reaches stream, drainage area approx 10 acres, *along trail, also public education component	12600 WESTLODGE CT
M69	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Replace paved low flow channel with vegetated swale/infiltration trench and integrate infiltration basin into existing dry pond 0260DP	12603 MILLBANK WY
M70	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Replace paved low flow channel with vegetated swale/infiltration trench and integrate infiltration basin into existing dry pond 0283DP	1551 COOMBER CT
M71	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Replace paved low flow channel with vegetated swale/infiltration trench and integrate infiltration basin into existing dry pond 1343DP	1540 COOMBER CT
M72	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Replace paved low flow channel with vegetated swale/infiltration trench and integrate infiltration basin into existing dry pond 1441DP	12520 PHILMONT DR

Subwatersh	ed <u>SU-FL-00</u>	<u>03</u> Wate	ershed:	<u>Suga</u>	<u>arland</u>	Management Area:	Sugarland - Folly Lick
Description		Headwaters, prin LDR, ESR - LDR at higher densitie	& ESR slate	ed for re-dev	Impairments		
Restoration	Selection Criteria	SPA Data, Public	c Involveme	nt	Preservation Q	ualities	
Preservatio	n Selection Criteria	SW Ranking, ST	EPL		Improvement (Goals	
Percent Imp	pervious	30.36%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type			Commente	Nearest Address
			Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Neurest Autress
M73	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	1	ed dry basin, drainag		1545 DRANESVILLE RD
M73 M74	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New naturalize approx 18 acro Conservation	ed dry basin, drainag	e area iparian	

Subwatershee	t <u>SU-FL-00</u>	<u>004</u> Wat	tershed:	<u>Suga</u>	urland Man	agement Area:	Sugarland - Folly Lick
Description	<i>ption</i> Primarily MDR, some INT, 1 DP, 1 BMP, 1 nonSWM pond, most of subwatershed has no SWM control		Impairments	Poor water quality, deficient riparian buffer, high channelized streams			
Restoration S	election Criteria	SPA Data, Public Involvement, Flooding		Preservation Qualitie	Preservation Qualities		
Preservation Selection Criteria		% Increase IMP (3.42%)			Improvement Goals	Improve water que streams if possib	uality and riparian buffer, naturalize ole
Percent Impe	ervious	25.86%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
M76	Subwatershed Improv	vement	8	Improve outfal	l at SPA point SUFL3-1-P5		12630 FANTASIA DR
M77	Stream Restoration		3	Repair erosion E10 and SUFL	at SPA points SUFL3-1- .3-1-E12		1291 MONROE ST
M78	Stream Restoration		3	E9, SUFL3-1-E	at SPA points SUFL3-1- E8 including removing SPA point SUFL3-1-O5		1315 MONROE ST
M79	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New naturalize approx 11 acre	ed dry basin, drainage area es		12628 FANTASIA DR
M80	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	Integrate infiltra swale into exis	ation basin and vegetated sting dry pond	Possible alternative project M81	e to 1300 MONROE ST
M81	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	Retrofit existing basin	g dry pond to naturalized	Possible alternative project M80	e to 1300 MONROE ST
M82	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		ation basin and vegetated ting dry pond (not in	Possible alternative project M83	e to 1310 MONROE ST
M83	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		g dry pond to naturalized d not in StormNet)	Possible alternative project M82	e to 1310 MONROE ST
M84	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New naturalize approx 11 acre	ed dry basin, drainage area es		12614 BUILDERS RD

Subwatershe	d <u>SU-FL-00</u>	<u>005</u> Wa	atershed:	<u>Suga</u>	<u>irland</u> Man	agement Area: <u>Si</u>	ıgarland - Folly Lick
Description		Bordering Lou treats most of	doun, primarily subwatershed	MDR, 1 WP -	Impairments	Deficient riparian bu	uffer, high channelized streams
Restoration Selection Criteria Non-Priority Preservation Qualities							
Preservation Selection Criteria Non-Priority Improvement Goals Improvement Goals							
Percent Impervious							
æ			-				
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
	Strategy Subwatershed Impro	vement		New infiltration	a <i>of Project</i> basin, drainage area es within Fairfax County	<i>Comments</i> Possible alternative to project M86	
Project ID			Туре	New infiltration approx 11 acre New naturalize	basin, drainage area	Possible alternative to	1608 NATHAN LA

Subwatershea	l <u>SU-FL-00</u>	<u>006</u> Wa	tershed:	<u>Sugc</u>	<u>urland</u> Man	agement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	nd - Folly Lick
Description		Primarily Golf (pond, no SWM		, 1 nonSWM	Impairments	High stormwater flows, poo quailty	or habitat diversity & water
Restoration S	election Criteria	SW Ranking			Preservation Qualitie	25	
Preservation ,	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals	Capture impervious runoff, quality	improve habitat and water
Percent Impe	ervious	24.71%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
M88	Stream Restoration		2	channels and	channels to natural stream improve riparian buffers to sible on Golf Course		1270 OLD HEIGHTS RD
M89	Stream Restoration		2	channels and	channels to natural stream improve riparian buffers to sible on Golf Course		1721 SADLERS WELLS DR
M90	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		n basin to intercept drainage les stream, drainage area s	Possible alternative to project M91	1100 WATERFORD PL
M91	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	wetland to inte	ed basin/constructed ercept drainage before it n, drainage area approx 6	Possible alternative to project M90	1149 LISA CT
M92	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		n basin to intercept drainage les stream, drainage area s	Possible alternative to project M93	1427 BLUEMONT CT
M93	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	wetland to inte	ed basin/constructed ercept drainage before it m, drainage area approx 6	Possible alternative to project M92	1427 BLUEMONT CT
M94	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		retrofits (bioretention, barrels, etc) throughout	Will compliment, but should not replace projects M90/91 and M92/93	1131 WATERFORD PL
M95	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	retrofits (bioret	on trench, also variety of LID tention, infiltration) between throughout landscaping of		1027 QUEENS CT

M96	Subwatershed Improvement	9	New infiltration basin at point location and variety of LID retrofits (bioretention, infiltration) between buildings and throughout landscaping of Potomac Fairways Sect 1 and Sect 2	1109 LOPEZ LA
M97	Stream Restoration	2	Daylight stream and restore to natural channel, including buffer restoration	1106 TWAY LA
M98	Subwatershed Improvement	9	New infiltration basin in athletic field, replace paved ditch with vegetated swale/infiltration trench	1719 SADLERS WELLS DR

Subwatershed	<u>SU-FL-0007</u>	Watershed:	<u>Suga</u>	<u>urland</u> Man	agement Area: <u>S</u>	ugarland - Folly Lick
Description	Headwa 1 non-S	aters, primarily Golf C WM pond, no SWM o	ource & MDR, control	Impairments	High stormwater flo poor water quality	ows, poor habitat health & diversity,
Restoration Second	election Criteria SW Rar	nking, Flooding		Preservation Qualitie	<i>es</i>	
Preservation	Selection Criteria			Improvement Goals	Capture impervious quality	s runoff, improve habitat and water
Percent Impe	<i>rvious</i> 29.33%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
M100	Subwatershed Improvement	1		ed basin/constructed age area approx 20 acres	Possible alternative to project M99	D 1200 MAGNOLIA LA
M101	Subwatershed Improvement	9	gardens, infiltra	retrofits (bioretention/rain ation basins/trenches, les, etc) throughout sports		661 DULLES PARK CT
M102	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New naturalize wetland	ed dry pond or constructed		800 MOSBY HOLLOW DR
M103	Stream Restoration	2	channels and i	channels to natural stream mprove riparian buffers to sible on Golf Course		1090 STERLING RD
M104	Subwatershed Improvement	9	swale/infiltratio	channel to vegetated on trench and restore to the extent possible on		816 MOSBY HOLLOW DR
M105	Subwatershed Improvement	1		concrete channel with new etland and restore riparian eam		810 MOSBY HOLLOW DR
M106	Subwatershed Improvement	1		ed dry pond or constructed aturalized/vegetated swales		995 CRESTVIEW DR
M107	Subwatershed Improvement	1		ed dry pond or constructed aturalized/vegetated swales		1301 BAYSHIRE LA
M108	Non-Structural		Targeted rain b subdv	parrel program at Westfield		1357 ICY BROOK DR
M99	Subwatershed Improvement	9	New infiltration approx 20 acre	i basins, drainage area es	Possible alternative to project M100	o 751 BARBARALYNN PL
Sugarland Run	and Horsepen Creek			65		Appendix B

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-FL-00</u>	<u>008</u>	Watershed:	<u>Suga</u>	arland M	lanagement Area:	<u>Sugarla</u>	<u>nd - Folly Lick</u>
Description		Mix of LDR no SWM co	, MDR, HDR, LIC, ontrol	HIC and INT,	Impairments	Poor habitat he buffer	ealth, poor w	ater quality, deficient riparian
Restoration S	election Criteria	Flooding			Preservation Qua	lities		
Preservation	servation Selection Criteria % Increase IMP (4.24%), STEPL Improvement Goals Improve riparian buffer, habitat and water quality				pitat and water quality			
Percent Impe	rvious	31.53%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments		Nearest Address
M109	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		nd/constructed wetland, approx 3 acres			1001 STANTON PARK CT
M110	Non-Structural			of Herndon Se Ballou subdv,	barrel program at Haloyo ect 5, Van Vlecks subdv, Saubers subdv, Herndor ndon Park Station			1001 MONROE ST
M111	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	New infiltration area approx 2	n basin/LID suite, drainaç acres	ge Possible alternati with project M112 M113		1021 KINGS CT
M112	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	Park subdv ar vegetated swa	ostream outfall from Cava nd re-route through new ale/infiltration trench into in/bioretention	with project M111	· •	1056 KNIGHT LA
M113	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	intercept flow Cavalier Park	nd/constructed wetland t from 3 drainage pipes fro subdv - use vegetated ute flow from pipes to po	projects M111 &		1037 KINGS CT
M114	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	boundaries an	m between property nd replace pipe with ale/infiltration trench			913 MCDANIEL CT
M115	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	New infiltration approx 11 acro	n basin, drainage area es	Possible alternati project M116	ve to	937 BRANCH DR
M116	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		ed basin/constructed age area approx 11 acre	Possible alternati s project M115	ve to	930 PARK AV
M117	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	gardens, infiltr	retrofits (bioretention/rain ration basins/trenches, ales, etc) throughout uare	1		121 FORTNIGHTLY BV
M118	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		ed dry pond in existing rainage area approx 34 a	cres		800 VINE ST
-	and Horsepen Creek			-,, - .	66			Appendix B

Watershed Management Plan

Appendix B Technical memo 3.2; Appendix A

M119	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Integrate infiltration basin/bioretention into existing dry pond (not in StormNet)	Possible alternative to projects M120 & M121	769 GRACE ST
M120	Subwatershed Improvement	1	Retrofit existing dry pond (not in StormNet) to naturalized dry pond	Possible alternative to project M119, will compliment project M121	769 GRACE ST
M121	Subwatershed Improvement	9	New infiltration basin in athletic field	Will compliment project M120 or M119	763 GRACE ST
M122	Subwatershed Improvement	9	New infiltration basin and/or LID suite in field/lawn, drainage area approx 25 acres	Possible alternative to project M123	782 ELDEN ST
M123	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New naturalized dry pond in field/lawn, drainage area approx 25 acres	Possible alternative to project M122	782 ELDEN ST
M124	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Replace grass channel with vegetated channel/infiltration trench	Will require homeowner consent	879 STATION ST

Subwatershea	l <u>SU-FL-00</u>	09 Watershed:	<u>Sugarland</u>	Management Area: <u>Sug</u>	garland - Folly Lick			
Description		Headwaters, primarily MDR mix of INT, OS & HIC,1 DP, no SWM control		<i>s</i> Poor habitat health, p	oor water quality			
Restoration S	election Criteria		Preservation	n Qualities				
Preservation	Selection Criteria	% Increase IMP (2.80%)	Improvemen	Improvement Goals Improve habitat and water quality				
Percent Imper	rvious	37.29%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address			
M125	Subwatershed Improv	rement 9	Daylight drainage channel and n with vegetated channel/infiltratic also, disconnect drainage from and re-route to new vegetated c with a second vegetated channel rear of HDR	on trench, channel is slated for HD dry pond moving the stream pre- channel emptively will ensure the	R, e			
M126	Subwatershed Improv	rement 9	Daylight drainage channel and a with vegetated channel/infiltratic along edge of parking lot and be buildings	on trench	615 CENTER ST			
M127	Subwatershed Improv	rement 9	Replace paved ditch with vegeta swale/infiltration trench	ated	541 FLORIDA AV			
M128	Subwatershed Improv	rement 9	New infiltration basin, re-route a drainage to new basin, total dra potentially 12 acres		901 LOCUST ST			
M129	Subwatershed Improv	rement 1	New naturalized dry pond or con wetland, re-route additional drai new basin, total drainage area p 12 acres	nage to	901 LOCUST ST			
M130	Subwatershed Improv	rement 9	Integrate various LID retrofits in landscaping areas, bioretention infiltration, rain barrels, etc.		523 FLORIDA AV			
M131	Subwatershed Improv	rement 1	Retrofit existing dry pond (no St into naturalized basin	ormNet ID) Possible alternative to project M132	627 LEGACY PRIDE DR			
M132	Subwatershed Improv	rement 9	Integrate infiltration basin into e pond (no StormNet ID), and rep low flow channel with vegetated swale/infiltration trench	lace paved project M131	627 LEGACY PRIDE DR			

M133	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New naturalized dry pond or constructed wetland, re-route additional drainage to new basin, total drainage area potentially 37 acres	484 VIRGINIA AV
M134	Non-Structural		Targeted rain barrel program at Chandon subdv	712 ARCHER CT

Subwatersh	ed <u>SU-HB-0</u>	<u>001</u> W	atershed:	<u>Suga</u>	arland M	lanagement Area:	<u>Sugarland - Lower Middle</u>
Description Mostly in Loudoun, drains to Fairfax, headwaters subwatershed, primarily LDR & MDR, HIC along Leesburg Pike corridor, RT SW treatment at HIC		Impairments	high imperviou acre	s in Loudoun, poor habitat, high flows per			
Restoration	Selection Criteria				Preservation Qua	lities	
Preservation Selection Criteria		SW Ranking			Improvement Goa	term capture imperv	vious runoff, improve water quality
Percent Imp	pervious	10.69%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Descriptio	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
63	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	New LID treatments (bioretention, infiltration trenches, filter strips, swale cisterns) around HIC corner of Drane Rd & Leesburg Pike			21800 TOWNCENTER PZ
64	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	infiltration tren	ments (bioretention, iches, filter strips, swales, nd HIC along Dranesville		1015 DRANESVILLE RD

Subwatershed	d <u>SU-MB-0</u>	<u>001</u> Wa	atershed:	<u>Sugc</u>	arland	Management Area:	<u>Sugarland -</u>	Lower Middle	
Description		Partially in Lou w/ LDR & MDF network, some	R w/ extensive		Impairments				
Restoration S	election Criteria				Preservation Q	ualities			
Preservation	Selection Criteria	% Increase IN	Increase IMP (4.74%), SW Ranking		Improvement Goals				
Percent Impe	rvious	20.47%							
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments		Nearest Address	
69	Preservation				easement or lot purc ian buffer and foreste		136	59 ROCK CHAPEL RD	
70	Preservation				easement or lot purc ian buffer and foreste		137	79 ROCK CHAPEL RD	
71	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		n basin to capture run Hunt Sec. 6 HOA, dr 2 ac.		ossible try 129	90 BROWNS MILL CT	
72	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		to capture runoff fron t Sec. 6 HOA, total dra 2 ac.		suitable 125	58 MASON MILL CT	
73	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	Retrofit dry po	ond 0828DP 1209	if infiltration not po project 74	ossible, try 125	596 CROSS HOLLOW CT	

Subwatershe	d <u>SU-MB-0</u>	<u>003</u> Wate	ershed:	<u>Suga</u>	arland Manag	ement Area:	<u>Sugarland - Lower Middle</u>	
Description		Headwaters, Subwatershed completely w/in Loudoun, drains to Fairfax Co.			Impairments			
Restoration Selection Criteria					Preservation Qualities	Headwaters sul	bwatershed	
Preservation Selection Criteria		IMP, SW Ranking		Improvement Goals	Completely w/in Loudoun Co no projects proposed			
Percent Impe	ervious	3.62%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address	
75	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	Retrofit dry pond 0308DP w/ infiltration trench in basin bottom for added infiltration benefit, 22 ac. total drainage area			12500 CLIFF EDGE DR	
76	Non-Structural			Rain barrel pro	ogram Hastings Hunt HOA		1462 POWELLS TAVERN PL	

Subwatershe	d <u>SU-MB-0</u>	0004 Watershed:	<u>Sugarlc</u>	and Manag	gement Area:	<u>Sugarland - Lower Middle</u>	
Description		Headwaters, Subwatershed w/in Loudoun, drains to Fairf		mpairments			
Restoration S	Selection Criteria		Р	Preservation Qualities	Headwaters sul	owatershed	
Preservation Selection Criteria		IMP, SW Ranking		mprovement Goals	Completely w/in Loudoun Co no projects proposed		
Percent Impe	ervious	6.85%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description of	^e Project	Comments	Nearest Address	
77	Non-Structural		Rain barrel progra Jenkins Ridge HO	am Crestbrook HoA & DA		1318 BROWNS MILL CT	

Subwatershed	<u>SU-MB-0005</u>	Watershed:	<u>Sugarland</u>	Management Area:	<u>Sugarland - Lower Middle</u>
Description		vaters, Subwatershed com oudoun, drains to Fairfax C			
Restoration Selection	on Criteria		Preservation	Qualities Headwaters su	ibwatershed
Preservation Select	ion Criteria IMP, s	SW Ranking	Improvement	Goals Completely w/i	n Loudoun Co no projects proposed
Percent Impervious	7.67%				
Temporary Project ID Str	ategy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address

Subwatershed	<u>SU-PO-0001</u>	Watershed:	<u>Sugarland</u>	Management Area:	<u>Sugarland - Potomac</u>
Description		ng Loudoun, primarily LDF SR, no SWM	R & OS, Impairments		
Restoration Selection	n Criteria		Preservation Q		bwatershed, large lot sizes and large ideveloped open space areas, not planned it
Preservation Selection	o n Criteria IMP, S	W Ranking	Improvement (space areas and implement general preservation strategies.
Percent Impervious	2.91%				
Temporary Project ID Stra	tegy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address

Subwatershed	<u>SU-PO-0002</u>	Watershed:	<u>Suga</u>	<u>rland</u> N	Managem	nent Area:	Sugarland - Potomac
Description	Bord 1 DI	dering Loudoun, primarily LDR P	R & ESR,	Impairments			
Restoration Selection	n Criteria			Preservation Qua			owatershed, large low density lots, fully urther proposed development
Preservation Selection	on Criteria IMF	P, SW Ranking		Improvement Go	S		eral watershed-wide preservations bublic education & outreach, street
Percent Impervious	8.56	6%					
Temporary Project ID Stra	tegy	Project Type	Description	of Project		Comments	Nearest Address

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-RI-000</u>	Watershed:	<u>Sugarland</u>	Management Area: Sugar	land - Upper Middle
Description		Mostly LDR & MDR, OS ald corridor, Fairfax County Par 7100), drains some of Corb Treatment Plant, 4 DP	rkway (Rte	high impervious, poor wa impacts	ter quality, upstream watershed
Restoration S	Selection Criteria	SW Ranking	Preservation Q	Jualities	
Preservation	Selection Criteria		Improvement (Goals Capture impervious runo	ff, improve water quality
Percent Impe	prvious	20.31%			
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
147	Subwatershed Improve	ement 9	LID: retrofit dry pond VDOT29046 t naturalized infiltration basin, direct fr. Shaker Woods/Corbalis to basin increase size if necessary	outfall not use project 148,	12024 SUGARLAND VALLEY DR
148	Subwatershed Improve	ement 1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond VDOT29046 to naturalized dry basi direct outfall fr. Shaker Woods/Cort basin, increase size if necessary		12022 SUGARLAND VALLEY DR
149	Subwatershed Improve	ement 9	LID: retrofit dry pond 1032DP to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 150	12014 ROSIERS BRANCH DR
150	Subwatershed Improve	ement 1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond 1032 naturalized dry basin	DP to if project 149 unsuitable	12012 ROSIERS BRANCH DR
151	Subwatershed Improve	ement 9	LID: retrofit dry pond 0898DP to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 152	12003 MEADOWVILLE CT
152	Subwatershed Improve	ement 1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond 0898 naturalized dry basin	DP to if project 151 unsuitable	1314 SHAKER WOODS RD
153	Subwatershed Improve	ement 9	LID: retrofit dry pond VDOT29046 t naturalized infiltration basin	o if soils support infiltration, if not use project 154, coordinate w/ VDOT	12002 HEATHER DOWN DR
154	Subwatershed Improve	ement 1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond VDOT29046 to naturalized dry basi	if project 153 unsuitable, n coordinate w/ VDOT	1409 NORTHPOINT GLEN CT
155	Subwatershed Improve	ement 7	Retrofit culvert at Fairfax County Pl install control structure w/ micro- pool/wetland for increased runoff st		1403 NORTHPOINT GLEN CT
156	Non-Structural		Rain barrel program Union Mill, No Point Glen, Stuart Ridge HOAs	rth	11999 HEATHER DOWN DR
	Non-Structural n and Horsepen Creek anagement Plan		Rain barrel program Shaker Woods Shaker Grove & Kinǥştream HOAs	÷,	1306 SHAKER WOODS RD Appendix B Technical memo 3.2; Appendix A

Subwatershed	<u>SU-RI-000</u>	02 Waters	hed:	<u>Sugarlan</u>	<u>d</u> Mana	gement Area:	<u>Sugarlar</u>	<u>nd - Upper Middle</u>
Description		Headwaters, primaril HIC & HDR adjacent extensive SW pipe s	to Reston Pa	arkway,	pairments	moderate erosic	on fr crossing	g impacts, high impervious
Restoration Se	election Criteria	Non-Priority		Pre	eservation Qualities	S OS along riparia headwaters sub		isk for future development,
Preservation S	Selection Criteria			Im	provement Goals	repair culvert im	pacts, captu	ire imperviuos runoff
Percent Impe	rvious							
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Pro Ty		Description of P	roject	Comments		Nearest Address
158	Subwatershed Improv	vement): retrofit dry pond uralized infiltratio		if soils support infil not use project 159		11922 FAWN RIDGE LA
159	Subwatershed Improv	vement		/ Retrofit: Retrofit uralized dry basir	dry pond 0887DP to	if project 158 unsu	itable	11870 FAWN RIDGE LA
160	Streambank Stabilizat	tion		ar outlets at dry p bilize downstream				11600 QUAIL RIDGE CT
161	Stream Restoration			move concrete ch ural stream chani	nannel and restore nel			11603 QUAIL RIDGE CT
162	Preservation		pre		nent or lot purchase to ffer and forested open			11879 FAWN RIDGE LA
163	Subwatershed Improv	vement	lot, infi	driveways, betwee tration trenches,	ents around parking een buildings - bioretention, filter roofs, cisterns etc.			11723 GREAT OWL CI
164	Subwatershed Improv	vement	lots No infi	, driveways & bei rth Point Villas & tration trenches, l	ents around parking tween buildings @ Summer Ridge - bioretention, filter roofs, cisterns etc.			11719 SUMMERCHASE CI
165	Subwatershed Improv	vement	lots infi stri	, driveways and b				1456 NORTH POINT VILLAGE CE

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-RI-00</u>	03 Water	shed:	<u>Suga</u>	<u>urland</u> Man	agement Area:	<u>Sugarlar</u>	<u>ıd - Upper Middle</u>
Description		Headwaters, prima along riparian corri		MDR, OS	Impairments			tial areas, ineffective SW acre, poor water quality
Restoration S	Selection Criteria	Regional Pond and Involvement	I Field Reco	on/DC, Public	Preservation Qualiti	es		
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals			nal pond, capture imperviour prove water quality
Percent Impe	ervious	13.83%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		oject Type	Description	a of Project	Comments		Nearest Address
166a	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0	channel along	ovement: remove concrete Pellow Circle Ct, replace w/ wale, improve outfall			11672 PELLOW CIRCLE CT
166b	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0		ovement: improve drainage utfall structures off Deer			11642 DEER FOREST RD
166c	Regional Pond Altern	atives		storm drains fro	ation basins to intercept om Shaker Woods HOA, approx. 20.5 acres	if soils support infilt otherwise use proje will need 2 infil. bas	ect 166d,	11599 SOUTHINGTON LA
166d	Regional Pond Altern	atives		storm drains from	swm pond to intercept om Caris Glenne HOA, approx. 7 acres	if project 166c is ur	nsuitable	11599 SOUTHINGTON LA
166e	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0	LID: retrofit dry naturalized infi	pond VDOT29050 to Itration basin	if soils support infili not use project 166 drainage from Sout Lane to basin, coor VDOT	6f, direct thington	11597 SOUTHINGTON LA
166f	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0	SW Retrofit: Re VDOT29050 to	etrofit dry pond o naturalized dry basin	if project 166e unsu direct drainage fron Southington Lane t coordinate w/ VDO	n o basin,	11597 SOUTHINGTON LA
166g	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0	LID: retrofit dry naturalized infi	pond 0353DP to Itration basin	if soils support infil not use project 166 drainage fr Deer Fo to basin	Sh, direct	11640 DEER FOREST RD
166h	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0	SW Retrofit: Re naturalized dry	etrofit dry pond 0353DP to [,] basin	if project 166g unsu direct drainage fr D Forest Rd to basin		11640 DEER FOREST RD
Sugarland D.	n and Horsonan Craak				70			Annondiy P

166i	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	LID: retrofit drainage swale w/ infiltration trench and check dams for addt'l storage and infiltration benefits	omit infiltration trench if infiltration not possible	11622 DEER FOREST RD
166j	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	LID: New infiltration basin to intercept storm drains from Shaker Dr & Southington La, drainage area approx. 7.4 acres	if soils support infiltration otherwise use project 166k	1219 SHAKER DR
166k	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	New SW: new swm pond to intercept storm drains from Shaker Dr & Southington La, drainage area approx. 7.4 acres	if project 166j is unsuitable	11550 SOUTHINGTON LA
1661	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	LID: retrofit dry pond 0337DP to naturalized infiltration basin, remove concrete low flow channel, deepen basin, protect residences from basin overtopping	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 166m	11601 AUBURN GROVE CT
166m	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond 0337DP to naturalized dry basin, remove concrete low flow channel, deepen basin, protect residences from basin overtopping	if project 166l unsuitable	11602 AUBURN GROVE CT
166n	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	Drainage improvement: remove concrete channel between Auburn Grove Ct & Golden Eagle Dr, replace w/ grass or veg swale, improve outfall structures		11607 AUBURN GROVE CT
167	Non-Structural		Rain barrel program Shaker Woods HOA		11584 SOUTHINGTON LA

Subwatershed	<u>SU-SU-000</u>	6 Watershed:	<u>Suga</u>	<u>rland</u> Manage	ement Area:	<u>Sugarland - Lower</u>	
Description	I	Bordering Loudoun, 1 LDR &	ESR	Impairments			
Restoration Se	lection Criteria			Preservation Qualities		owatershed, large low density lots and velopment potential	
Preservation Selection Criteria SW Ranking				Improvement Goals	Implement general watershed-wide preservations strategies (i.e. public education & outreach, street sweeping, etc.)		
Percent Imper	rvious	19.59%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description	of Project	Comments	Nearest Address	
1	Subwatershed Improve	ement 8		ete channel & replace with cul-de-sac on Woolington		11443 WOOLINGTON RD	

Subwatershed	<u>SU-SU-0007</u>	Watershed:	<u>Sugarland</u>	Management Area:	<u>Sugarland - Lower</u>
Description	Mostly in	Loudoun, one building	g w/in Fairfax Impairments	,	
Restoration Selection	n Criteria		Preservation	Qualities	
Preservation Selection	on Criteria SW Ran	king	Improvemen	t Goals	
Percent Impervious	18.30%				
Temporary Project ID Stra	tegy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address

Subwatershe	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>)08</u> Wa	tershed:	Suga	<u>rland</u> Mana	agement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	and - Lower		
Description		Bordering Loud some OS, 1 DF		LDR & ESR,	Impairments	Channelized drainage			
Restoration Selection Criteria Non-Priority					Preservation Qualities				
Preservation	Selection Criteria		Improvement Goals	Drainage Improvements					
Percent Impervious									
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	of Project	Comments	Nearest Address		
· · ·	Strategy Subwatershed Impro	vement	0	Remove concr	e of Project ete channel & replace with Seneca Green Way	Comments	<i>Nearest Address</i> 515 SENECA GREEN WY		
Project ID			Туре	Remove concr veg. swales @	ete channel & replace with Seneca Green Way / pond 1445DP to	<i>Comments</i> if soils support infiltration, if not use project 5			

Subwatershed	<u>SU-SU-0011</u>	Watershed:	<u>Sugarland</u>	Management Area:	<u>Sugarland - Lower</u>			
Description	Most	y in Loudoun, LDR	Impairments	Flooding (in Lou	doun), higher impervious area			
Restoration Select	ion Criteria Flood	ing	Preservation Qualities					
Preservation Selec	Preservation Selection Criteria IMP, SW F		Improvement G	oals				
Percent Imperviou	<i>ts</i> 5.07%	6						
Temporary Project ID Si	trategy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address			

Subwatershe	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>12</u> Wa	tershed:	<u>Suga</u>	a <u>rland</u>	Mana	igement Area:	<u>Sugarla</u>	und - Lower	
Description		Bordering Loud with some past			Impairments		Poor habitat do	wnstream o	f 2 dry ponds	
Restoration S	Selection Criteria	Non-Priority			Preservation Q	ualitie	<i>S</i>			
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement G	Goals	Restore stream	buffers, im	prove water quality	
Percent Impe	ervious									
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project		Comments		Nearest Address	
5	Non-Structural				r restoration upstream f Brockman Court.	n and	Stream runs throu properties, one up and one downstre Brockman Court	stream	603 BROCKMAN CT	
6	Subwatershed Improve	ement	9	LID Retrofit dr naturalized inf	y pond 1447DP to iltration basin		if soils support infi not use project 7	ltration, if	11655 GREAT FALLS WY	
7	Subwatershed Improve	ement	1	Retrofit dry po dry basin	nd 1447DP to natural	ized	if project 6 unsuita	ble	11655 GREAT FALLS WY	
8	Subwatershed Improve	ement	9	LID Retrofit dr	y pond 1446DP to filtration basin		if soils support infi not use project 8	ltration, if	604 NALLS FARM WY	
9	Subwatershed Improve	ement	1	Retrofit dry po dry basin	nd 1446DP to natural	ized	if project 7 unsuita	ble	604 NALLS FARM WY	

Subwatershea	l <u>SU-SU-00</u>	0 <u>13</u> Wat	tershed:	<u>Suga</u>	urland M	anagement Area:	<u>Sugarla</u>	nd - Lower
Description		Bordering Loude with some OS, 3			Impairments	At risk for future culvert, CEM Ty	e developme /pe 3 - Wide	ent, damaged and undersized ning
Restoration S	election Criteria	Field Recon/ Pro	oRata		Preservation Qual	ities		
Preservation ,	Selection Criteria	IMP, % Increa Ranking	ase IMP (6.50	0%), SW	Improvement Goa	<i>ls</i> Repair culvert, o	capture impe	ervious runoff if possible
Percent Impe	ervious	6.19%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	ı of Project	Comments		Nearest Address
10	Road Crossing Impro	ovement	4	Repair and rep Drive	blace culvert @ Kentland	may not be neede upstream projects flow volume/veloc	reduce	619 KENTLAND DR
11	Stream Restoration		2		cross vanes to reduce o culvert at Kentland Driv	e		619 KENTLAND DR
12	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9		n basin in open space lot o drainage area approx 5 a		ssible try	770 KEITHLEY DR
13	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1		in open space lot on total drainage area appro	if project 12 is uns	uitable	770 KEITHLEY DR
14	Road Crossing Impro	ovement	4	repair and repl Plantation Driv	ace culvert @ driveway o /e	ff 2003 SPA shows erosion upstream downstream of cul culvert may be un- new home and dri shown on 2007 ae to field verify to se problem still exists	and lvert, dersized, veway erial, need er if	11820 PLANTATION DR
15	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	Retrofit existin constructed we	g farm pond to wet pond o etland	or land-locked parcel (currently undevel farm pond could b purchased and us expand size of SW	oped) of e ed to	11601 AIR VIEW LA

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	018 Watershed	<u>Sugarla</u>	und Man	agement Area: <u>Sugar</u>	land - Lower	
Description		Bordering Loudoun, primarily ESR & LDR with some parcels being dev. or planned for dev.		npairments	Flooding in Loudoun County, at risk for future development		
Restoration Selection Criteria		Flooding	P	reservation Qualitie	25		
Preservation Selection Criteria		% Increase IMP (9.14%)	STEPL In	mprovement Goals			
Percent Impe	ervious	11.68%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description of	Project	Comments	Nearest Address	
16	Stream Restoration	2	Remove concrete stream channel	channel and restore		804 THOMAS RUN DR	
17	Subwatershed Impro	vement 1	Retrofit existing fai constructed wetlar	rm pond to wet pond or nd	will require homeowners consent	11901 PLANTATION DR	

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	019 Watershed:	<u>Sugarland</u>	Manag	ement Area:	<u>Sugarland - Lower</u>
Description		Bordering Loudoun, primaril w/ some ESR, OS adjacent		irments	1 res bldg in Lo	udoun at risk of flooding,
Restoration S	Selection Criteria	Flooding	Prese	rvation Qualities	forested ripariar	buffers, low density lots and estates
Preservation	Selection Criteria	SW Ranking	Impro	ovement Goals		
Percent Impe	ervious	14.19%				
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description of Proj	ect	Comments	Nearest Address
18	Preservation		Conservation easemen riparian buffer	t to preserve		12001 THOMAS AV
19	Preservation		Conservation easemen riparian buffer	t to preserve		12031 THOMAS AV

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	20 Watershed:	<u>Sugar</u>	<u>rland</u> Manag	ement Area:	<u>Sugarland - Lower Middle</u>
Description		Headwaters, primarily ESR & LDR v MDR, 1 DP, 3 farm ponds	w/ some	Impairments	At risk for some	future development
Restoration S	election Criteria			Preservation Qualities	Headwaters sub estates	watershed, large low density lots and
Preservation	Selection Criteria	IMP, % Increase IMP (8.13%), SW Ranking	V	Improvement Goals	strategies (i.e. p	ral watershed-wide preservations ublic education & outreach, street preserve undeveloped lots to protect
Percent Impe	e rvious	8.37%				
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type D	Description	of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
20	Preservation	prese		easement or lot purchase to an buffer and forested open vaters		748 KENTLAND DR
21	Preservation		servation e rian buffer	asement to preserve		11639 BLUE RIDGE LA
22	Preservation	prese		easement or lot purchase to an buffer and forested open vaters		11819 THOMAS AV
23	Preservation	prese		easement or lot purchase to an buffer and forested open vaters		11925 THOMAS AV

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-SU-002</u>	2 <u>1</u> Watersh	hed:	<u>Sugarland</u> Mana	gement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	nd - Lower Middle
Description		Headwaters, primarily & ESR, 2 DP	y LDR w/ some MD	R Impairments		
Restoration S	Selection Criteria			Preservation Qualities	g Headwaters with good ripa and fair habitat scores	rian buffers, good IBI ratings
Preservation	Selection Criteria	SW Ranking		Improvement Goals	Implement general waters strategies (i.e. public educa sweeping, etc.)	
Percent Imp	ervious	11.36%				
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Proj Tyj		iption of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
24	Preservation		Tralee D	ation easement from homes along r & Rolling Meadow Dr to riparian buffer		11550 TRALEE DR
25	Subwatershed Improve	ement S		ofit dry pond 1454DP to ed infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 26	11538 TRALEE DR
26	Subwatershed Improve	ement		ofit: Retrofit dry pond 1454DP to ed dry basin	if project 25 unsuitable	11528 TRALEE DR
27	Subwatershed Improve	ement S		ofit dry pond 1382DP to ed infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 28	11558 TRALEE DR
28	Subwatershed Improve	ement		ofit: Retrofit dry pond 1382DP to ed dry basin	if project 27 unsuitable	11558 TRALEE DR

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	0 <u>22</u> Wa	tershed:	<u>Sugc</u>	<u>urland</u> Man	agement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	nd - Lower Middle
Description		Bordering Loudoun, primarily LDR & MDR, large OS areas - conservation easements?, no SWM		Impairments	SPA SUSU1-2-D7 ditch mo erosion	oderate impacts w/moderate	
Restoration S	Selection Criteria	SPA Data, Flo	oding		Preservation Qualiti	es	
Preservation	Selection Criteria	SW Ranking			Improvement Goals		
Percent Impervious		10.60%					
Temporary			Project				
Project ID	Strategy		Туре	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
Project ID 29	Subwatershed Improv	vement	Type 8	Improve draina	n of Project age channel and outfalls el along Leesburg Pike	Comments	Nearest Address
		vement		Improve draina from LIC parce	age channel and outfalls	could complement project31	

Subwatershed	t <u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>)24</u> W	atershed:	<u>Sugc</u>	arland M	Ianagement Area:	<u>Sugarland - Lower Middle</u>		
Description			& MDR, adjac e (Rte 7), some SWM facility		Impairments				
Restoration S	election Criteria	Public Involvement			Preservation Qualities				
Preservation	Selection Criteria	IMP	IP Improvement Goals						
Percent Impe	rvious	8.99%							
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address		
32	Subwatershed Improv	vement	8	Improve draina	age channels & outfalls		12188 HOLLY KNOLL CI		
33	Non-Structural				truction debris, cut/fill sp tore riparian buffer	oils, coordinate w/ VD0	DT 12200 LEESBURG PI		
34	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	LID: retrofit dry naturalized inf	y pond 1382DP to iltration basin	if soils support infi not use project 35 coordinate w/ VD0	,		

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>)26</u> Wate	ershed:	Suga	<u>urland</u> Ma	nagement Area:	<u>Sugarla</u>	nd - Lower Middle	
Description		Primarily LDR & s areas-parks & re INT & HIC, pot. h SWM ponds, Lee	creation faci notspot , 3 DI	lities, some P, 2 non-	Impairments			EM Type 4 (stabilizing), le Auto Service), channe	
Restoration S	election Criteria	Regional Pond a Ponds	nd Field Rec	con/ Regional	Preservation Quality	ties			
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals		ddress poter	onal pond, Preserve op ntial water quality issues channels	
Percent Impe	e rvious	21.12%							
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments		Nearest Address	5
36g	Regional Pond Alterr	atives	0		ovement: Remove concrete place w/ veg. swales along	e		11786 HOLLYVIEW D	R
36h	Regional Pond Alterr	natives	0	runoff from Dra treatments suc	vater quality pretreatment for anesville Auto Service - LII ch as sand filters, water rain gardens etc.	or adjacent open spa could be used to o bioretention/infiltra to provide water q treatment.	create ation trench	11800 LEESBURG PI	
36i	Regional Pond Alterr	atives	0	LID: retrofit dry naturalized inf	y pond DP0562 to iltration basin	if soils support infi not use project 36	ltration, if j	1090 LIBERTY MEET	ING CT
36j	Regional Pond Alterr	atives	0	SW Retrofit: R naturalized dry	etrofit dry pond DP0562 to y basin	if project 36iunsuit	able	1090 LIBERTY MEET	ING CT
36k	Regional Pond Alterr	natives	0	infiltration tren	ments (bioretention, ches, filter strips, swales, nd school at Sugarland Rd g Ct	Implement project together with this p &		1090 LIBERTY MEET	ING CT
361	Regional Pond Alterr	atives	0	quality constru	tetrofit farm pond into a hig licted wetland with etland plantings	n		11800 LEESBURG PI	
36m	Regional Pond Alterr	atives	0	lot and along o	treatments around parking driveway - infiltration etention, filter strips, swales	Implement project together with this p 		11801 LEESBURG PI	
36n	Regional Pond Alterr	natives	0		etention or filter strip to water quality treatment to			11903 LEESBURG PI	
360	Regional Pond Alterr	atives	0		n basin in athletic field in ons Sec. 1 off Safa St.			1081 SAFA ST	
	n and Horsepen Creek nagement Plan			drainage area	approx 6 ac.			Technical memo 3.2	Appendix B 2; Appendix A

36p	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	New SW: new swm pond to intercept storm drains from eastern half of Holly Knoll Development, drainage area approx 19 acres		11903 LEESBURG PI
36q	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	LID: retrofit dry pond 0656DP to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 36r	1085 SAFA ST
36r	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond 0656DP to naturalized dry basin	if project 36qunsuitable	1085 SAFA ST
36s	Regional Pond Alternatives	0	Drainage Improvement: Remove concrete channels & replace w/ veg. swales in median of Leesburg Pike		11714 LEESBURG PI
37	Non-Structural		Non-structural: provide informational signs at LID treatments and create educational program for students, parents and community	Implement project 36ktogether with this project	1090 LIBERTY MEETING CT
38	Non-Structural		Non-structural - riparian buffer restoration along Leesburg Pike @ driving range, will also provide highway screening		11800 LEESBURG PI
39	Non-Structural		Non-structural - provide informational signs at LID treatments.	Implement project 36mtogether with this project	11801 LEESBURG PI

Subwatershea	l <u>SU-SU-00</u>	0 <u>27</u> Wate	ershed:	<u>Suga</u>	<u>urland</u> Mana	agement Area: <u>Sugarl</u>	and - Lower Middle	
Description		Headwaters, prim OS protecting rip. pond	narily LDR w . buffers, 2 [// some ESR & DP, 1 farm	Impairments	some deficient riparian bu drainage	Iffers ds end, channelized	
Restoration Selection Criteria		Drains to Regiona	Drains to Regional Pond in SU-		Preservation Qualitie	Headwaters subwatershed, highly developed w/ low future dev. potential, fair to good riparian buffers		
Preservation	Selection Criteria	SW Ranking			Improvement Goals		gional pond, restore stream uffers, capture impervious runoff	
Percent Impe	rvious	13.72%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	1	Project Type	Description	ı of Project	Comments	Nearest Address	
36a	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0		ovement: Remove concrete blace w/ veg. swales along en Ct.		11503 SAUNDERS HAVEN CT	
36b	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0	LID: retrofit dry naturalized infi	/ pond 0570DP to iltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 36c	11697 HOLLYVIEW DR	
36c	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0	SW Retrofit: R naturalized dry	etrofit dry pond 0570DP to / basin	if project 36b unsuitable	11695 HOLLYVIEW DR	
36d	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0	LID: retrofit dry naturalized infi	/ pond 1332DP to iltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 36e	11562 SENECA HILL CT	
36e	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0	SW Retrofit: R naturalized dry	etrofit dry pond 1332DP to / basin	if project 36d unsuitable	11525 SENECA WOODS CT	
36f	Regional Pond Altern	atives	0		etrofit farm pond to etland or wet pond		11700 LEESBURG PI	
40	Non-Structural			Riparian buffer farm pond	r restoration downstream of		11706 LEESBURG PI	
41	Non-Structural			Rain barrel pro	ogram Holly Knoll HOA		11697 HOLLYVIEW DR	
42	Non-Structural			Rain barrel pro J. Smithers HC	ogram Saunders Haven & D. DAs		11509 SAUNDERS HAVEN CT	
43	Non-Structural			Rain barrel pro HOA	ogram Great Falls Woods		1004 PRESERVE CT	

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	028 Watershe	l: <u>Su</u> g	garland Mana	ngement Area: <u>Sugar</u>	rland - Lower
Description		Bordering Loudoun, pri LIC & OS, 4 dp, 1 farm Pike (Rte 7) & Dranesv	oond, Leesburg	Impairments		Sugarland Run along Dranesville ndercut banks, high SW outfalls, d ditch impacts
Restoration S	election Criteria	SPA Data		Preservation Qualitie	s large forested riparian b impervious and increase	uffers, at risk for increased ad nutrient loading
Preservation	Selection Criteria	% Increase IMP (26.19	%), STEPL	Improvement Goals		off and reduce erosive flows, sion impacts, preserve open
Percent Impe	ervious	19.86%				
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Projec Type		on of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
44	Stream Restoration	2	Repair erode SUSU1-2-E4	ed banks at SPA erosion point 4		1021 DRANESVILLE RD
45	Subwatershed Impro	vement 9	basin. Additi parking lot -	ry pond 0570DP to infiltration onal LID around building & bioretention, infiltration er strips, swales, cisterns	if infiltration not possible tr project 46	/ 1100 DRANESVILLE RD
46	Subwatershed Improv	vement 1	SW Retrofit of naturalized of	dry pond 0570DP to dry pond	if project 45 is unsuitable	1100 DRANESVILLE RD
47	Subwatershed Impro	vement 9	basin or bior around build	otential dry pond to infiltration retention. Additional LID ling & parking lot - infiltration er strips, swales, cisterns, rain	if infiltration not possible tr project 48	/ 1108 DRANESVILLE RD
48	Subwatershed Impro	vement 9	SW Retrofit naturalized c	potential dry pond to dry pond	if project 47 is unsuitable	1108 DRANESVILLE RD
49	Subwatershed Impro	vement 9		on basin to capture runoff Hamptons II HOA, drainage 6 ac.	if infiltration not possible tr project 50	/ 12213 WINDSOR HALL WY
50	Subwatershed Improv	vement 1		nd to capture runoff from otons II HOA, total drainage 6 ac.	if project 49 is unsuitable	12211 WINDSOR HALL WY
51	Subwatershed Impro	vement 9		Iry pond 1034DP to wetland or wet pond		12125 WINDSOR HALL WY
52	Subwatershed Impro	vement 8	SPA ditch SI	inage channel and outfall at USU1-2-D9 and clear upstream and downstream of		1048 PLATO LA
Sugarland Rur	and Horsepen Creek			96		Appendix B

53	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Install veg. swale w/ check dams or bioretention to capture runoff from outfall		12150 WINDSOR HALL WY
54	Subwatershed Improvement	9	New infiltration basin to capture runoff from Laing at Sugarland HOA, drainage area approx 7.2 ac.	if infiltration not possible try project 55	1062 METHVEN CT
55	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New dry pond to capture runoff from Grand Laing at Sugarland HOA, total drainage area approx 7.2 ac.	if project 54 is unsuitable	1062 METHVEN CT
56	Subwatershed Improvement	9	Install veg. swale w/ check dams or bioretention to capture runoff from outfall		12146 WINDSOR HALL WY
57	Subwatershed Improvement	8	Improve drainage channel & outfall		12154 WINDSOR HALL WY
58	Subwatershed Improvement	8	Improve drainage channel and outfall at SPA ditch SUSU1-2-D10 and clear obstructions upstream and downstream of ditch		12282 MILLWOOD POND CT
59	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID retrofit dry pond DP0501 to infiltration basin. Additional LID around building & parking lot - bioretention, infiltration trenches, filter strips, swales, cisterns	if infiltration not possible try project 60	1013 DRANESVILLE RD
60	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit dry pond DP0501 to naturalized dry pond	if project 59 is unsuitable	1013 DRANESVILLE RD
61	Non-Structural		Rain barrel program Grand Hamptons II HOA		12206 WINDSOR HALL WY
62	Non-Structural		Rain barrel program Laing at Sugarland		1066 METHVEN CT

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>)29</u> W	atershed:	<u>Suga</u>	urland Mana	gement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	und - Lower
Description			doun drains to I R & LDR, Drane and		Impairments	high impervious in Loudou	n
Restoration Selection Criteria				Preservation Qualities Artificial wetlands created from Dranesville Rd rel			from Dranesville Rd relocation
Preservation	Selection Criteria	SW Ranking			Improvement Goals	Capture impervious runoff,	preserve & enhance wetlands
Percent Impe	rvious	17.84%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
65	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	LID retrofit dry basin.	pond 1257DP to infiltration	if infiltration not possible try project 66	1111 LANDERSET DR
66	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	SW Retrofit dr naturalized dry	y pond 1257DP to y pond	if project 65 is unsuitable	1109 LANDERSET DR
67	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	Dranesville roa	ificial wetlands adjacent to ad to high quality		1103 LANDERSET DR
				constructed we	etlands w/ sediment forebays		

Subwatershea	t <u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>)30</u> W	atershed:	Suge	arland Mana	igement Area: <u>S</u>	Sugarland - Lower Middle
Description		Primarily MDR riparian buffer most areas ro WP, 1 farm po	uted to SW fac	oe networks -	Impairments	CEM Type 3 & Typ multiple outfalls ar erosion on outer b	pe 4, some large obstructions and nd ditches may be causing moderate pends
Restoration S	election Criteria	SPA Data			Preservation Qualitie	s extensive forested	d riparian buffers
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals		us runoff and reduce erosive flows, ore erosion impacts
Percent Impe	ervious	21.04%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
78	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	dry pond, add	ond 0074DP to naturalized sediment forebays or wq splitting into multiple y ponds		1345 BUTTER CHURN DR
79	Subwatershed Improv	vement	8	Improve drain dry pond 0074	age channels & outfalls from 4DP		1345 BUTTER CHURN DR
80	Subwatershed Improv	vement	8	Improve drain dry pond 0074	age channels & outfalls from 4DP		1353 BUTTER CHURN DR
81	Non-Structural			Remove faller flow of stream	n tree and debris blocking a channel		12220 HEATHER WY
82	Subwatershed Improv	vement	8		prove drainage channel, onal flow dissipation		12214 HEATHER WY
83	Subwatershed Improv	vement	8	Improve drain dry pond 0508	age channels & outfalls from 3DP		12217 SUGAR MAPLE DR
84	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		y pond 0508DP to filtration basin	if soils support infiltra not use project 85	ation, if 12217 SUGAR MAPLE DR
85	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	SW Retrofit: F naturalized dr	Retrofit dry pond 0508DP to y basin	if project 84 unsuitab	ble 12213 SUGAR MAPLE DR
86	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		Retrofit farm pond to retland or wet pond		12214 SUGAR CREEK CT
87	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		y pond 0508DP to filtration basin	if soils support infiltra not use project 88	ation, if 1141 BANDY RUN RD
88	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	SW Retrofit: F naturalized dr	Retrofit dry pond 0508DP to v basin	if project 87 unsuitab	ble 1137 BANDY RUN RD
89	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		concrete channels and create filtration basin	if soils support infiltra not use project 90	ation, if 1072 METHVEN CT
	a and Horsepen Creek nagement Plan				99		Appendix B Technical memo 3.2; Appendix A

90	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New SWM: remove concrete channels and install naturalized dry basin	if project 89unsuitable	1070 METHVEN CT
91	Non-Structural		Rain Barrel Program Sugar Creek HOA		1150 BANDY RUN RD
92	Non-Structural		Rain Barrel Program Crestwood HOA		1323 ROCK CHAPEL RD
93	Non-Structural		Rain Barrel Program Millwood Pond HOA & Grand Hamptons II HOA		1159 MILLWOOD POND DR
94	Stream Restoration	2	Repair eroding banks at SPA erosion points SUFF-2-1-E1		12218 HEATHER WY
95	Stream Restoration	2	Repair eroding banks at SPA erosion points SUSU1-3-E5		1164 MILLWOOD POND DR

Subwatershed	l <u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>)31</u> W	atershed:	<u>Sugarland</u>	Mana	gement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	nd - Lower Middle	
Description			y developed M n buffer, no SV		irments	Stream erosion from uncon obstruction, high SW outfall quality	trolled runoff and large s, high impervious, poor water	
Restoration Second	election Criteria	SPA Data		Presen	rvation Qualities	5		
Preservation	Selection Criteria			Impro	ovement Goals	Capture impervious runoff and reduce erosive flows, stabilize and restore erosion impacts		
Percent Impe	ervious	28.55%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description of Proje	ect	Comments	Nearest Address	
112	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	LID: New infiltration bas storm drains from Crest drainage area approx. 2	brook subdivision,	will need at least 2 basins, if soils support infiltration otherwise use project 113	1405 BAKERS CREEK CT	
113	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New SW: new swm pon storm drains from Crest drainage area approx. 2	brook subdivision,	if project 112 is unsuitable	12400 SHALLOW FORD CT	
114	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	LID: New infiltration bas storm drains from Crest drainage area approx. 2	brook subdivision,	will need at least 2 basins, if soils support infiltration otherwise use project 115	1312 YELLOW TAVERN CT	
115	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New SW: new swm pon storm drains from Crest drainage area approx. 2	brook subdivision,	if project 114 is unsuitable	1375 BUTTER CHURN DR	
116	Stream Restoration		2	Stabilize and repair eroor erosion point SUSU1-3-			1375 BUTTER CHURN DR	
117	Non-Structural			Rain Barrel Program Cro	estbrook HOA		1334 SHALLOW FORD RD	
118	Non-Structural			Remove obstruction at S point SUSU1-3-O8	SPA obstruction		12222 HEATHER WY	

Subwatershea	l <u>SU-SU-00</u>	032 Watershed	<u>Sugarland</u>	Management Arc	e a: <u>Sugarla</u>	nd - Lower Middle	
Description		Mostly MDR w/ some LD southeast part of subwate riparian corridor, extensiv network, 9 DP, 1 WP	rshed, OS along			npact from uncontrolled runof rvious, poor water quality	f,
Restoration S	election Criteria	SPA Data, Public Involve	nent Preser	vation Qualities			
Preservation	Selection Criteria		Improv			and reduce erosive flows, n impacts, improve water	
Percent Impe	e rvious	22.23%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description of Projec	t Comm	ents	Nearest Address	
119	Subwatershed Impro	ovement 9	LID: retrofit dry pond 090 naturalized infiltration ba	1DP to if soils suppo sin not use proje	rt infiltration, if ct 120	12108 COURTNEY CT	
120	Subwatershed Impro	vement 1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pretrofit dry pretrofit dry pretrofit dry basin	bond 0901DP to if project 119	unsuitable	12108 COURTNEY CT	
121	Subwatershed Impro	vement 9	LID: retrofit dry pond 089 naturalized infiltration ba		rt infiltration, if ct 122	12109 COURTNEY CT	
122	Subwatershed Impro	vement 1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry naturalized dry basin	bond 0899DP to if project 121	unsuitable	12118 SANDY CT	
123	Subwatershed Impro	vement 9	LID: New infiltration basin storm drains from portion Woods HOA, drainage an acres	of Shaker otherwise us		12111 SANDY CT	
124	Subwatershed Impro	vement 1	New SW: new swm pond storm drains from Shake drainage area approx. 5	r Woods HOA,	is unsuitable	12109 SANDY CT	
125	Subwatershed Impro	vement 9	LID: retrofit dry pond DP(naturalized infiltration ba		rt infiltration, if ct 126	12024 MEADOWVILLE CT	
126	Subwatershed Impro	vement 1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry naturalized dry basin	bond DP0345 to if project 125	unsuitable	12024 MEADOWVILLE CT	
127	Subwatershed Impro	vement 9	LID: retrofit dry pond VD naturalized infiltration ba			12058 SUGARLAND VALL	EY DR
128	Subwatershed Impro	vement 1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry VDOT29054 to naturalize			12054 SUGARLAND VALL	EY DR
129	Subwatershed Impro	vement 9	LID: retrofit dry pond 057		rt infiltration, if	12250 EXBURY ST	
	and Horsepen Creek nagement Plan		naturalized infiltration ba	sin not use proje	ULIJU	App Technical memo 3.2; Ap	pendix l pendix A

130	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond 0575DP to naturalized dry basin	if project 129 unsuitable	12250 EXBURY ST
131	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: retrofit dry pond VDOT29053 to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 132, coordinate w/ VDOT	12262 STREAMVALE CI
132	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond VDOT29053 to naturalized dry basin	if project 131 unsuitable, coordinate w/ VDOT	12256 STREAMVALE CI
133	Non-Structural		Informational signage along trails for outreach	complements project 131 or 132	12256 STREAMVALE CI
134	Stream Restoration	2	Repair eroding banks at SPA erosion points SUSU1-1-E1		1404 VALEBROOK LA
135	Stream Restoration	2	Repair eroding banks at SPA erosion points SUSU1-1-E2		12035 SUGARLAND VALLEY DR
136	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: retrofit dry pond 0313DP to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 137	12227 PARKSTREAM TE
137	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond 0313DP to naturalized dry basin	if project 136 unsuitable	1449 KINGSTREAM DR
138	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: retrofit dry pond 0434DP to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 138	12122 EDDYSPARK DR
139	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond 0434DP to naturalized dry basin	if project 137 unsuitable	1407 VALEBROOK LA
140	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: retrofit dry pond 0845DP to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 141	12149 EDDYSPARK DR
141	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond 0845DP to naturalized dry basin	if project 140 unsuitable	1570 KINGSTREAM CI
142	Subwatershed Improvement	9	New infiltration basin on athletic fields at school, drainage area approx. 2 acres each.	if soils support infiltration	12235 PARKSTREAM TE
143	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot and along driveway - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales.	Implement project 144 together with this project	1464 KINGSVALE CI
144	Non-Structural		Provide informational signs at LID treatments.	Implement project 143 together with this project	1470 KINGSVALE CI
145	Non-Structural		Rain barrel program Shaker Woods HOA		12168 EDDYSPARK DR
146	Non-Structural		Rain barrel program Kingstream HOA		1236 ROWLAND DR

Subwatershed	<u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>34</u> Wat	ershed:	<u>Suga</u>	arland Mana	ngement Area: <u>Sugarlan</u>	nd - Upper Middle
Description		MDR w/ some LI riparian corridor, outfall to stream			Impairments	At risk for future developme impacts from uncontrolled r SW outfalls, high imperviou	unoff, major debris jams, high
Restoration Second	election Criteria	SPA Data			Preservation Qualitie	\$	
Preservation	Selection Criteria	% Increase IMP	9 (5.99%), ST	EPL	Improvement Goals	clear debris jams, capture ir erosive flows, stabilize and impacts, improve water qua	
Percent Impe	rvious	28.58%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
168	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		getated swale with check ttion trench to promote infiltration		714 JENNY ANN CT
169	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	lot, driveways infiltration tren	treatments around parking , between buildings - , ches, bioretention, filter , green roofs, cisterns etc.	Implement project 170 together with this project	840 DRANESVILLE RD
170	Non-Structural			Non-structura signs at LID tr	l - provide informational eatments.	Implement project 169 together with this project	840 DRANESVILLE RD
171	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		ration basin in INT lot, approx. 12 acres	if soils support infiltration otherwise use project 172	844 DRANESVILLE RD
172	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		r swm pond in INT lot, approx. 12 acres	if project 171 is unsuitable	844 DRANESVILLE RD
173	Preservation				easement or lot purchase to ian buffer and forested open		700 JENNY ANN CT
174	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		ration basins in undeveloped ge area approx. 28 acres	if project 173 is implemented, if soils support infiltration otherwise use 174	702 JENNY ANN CT
175	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		r swm pond in undeveloped ge area approx. 28 acres	if project 174 is unsuitable	702 JENNY ANN CT
176	Stream Restoration		3	Stabilize erod point SUSU01	ed bank at SPA erosion 8.E001		722 HUNTSMAN PL
177	Non-Structural				ruction at SPA obstruction 1-O2 & O3, and stabilize ts		12201 WOODVALE CT
Sugarland Run	and Horsepen Creek				104		Appendix B

178	Non-Structural	Rain barrel program Van Vecks Subdivision, Barker Hill Sec. 1, Graymoor & Chestnut Grove HOAs	788 3RD ST
179	Non-Structural	Rain barrel program Iron Ridge Sec. 2, Potomac Fairways, & Jeneba Woods HOAs	620 3RD ST
180	Non-Structural	Rain barrel program Old Dranesville Hunt Club HOA	718 OLD HUNT WY

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>)35</u> V	Vatershed:	<u>Sugar</u>	land Ma	nagement Area:	<u>Sugarland - Upper Middle</u>
Description		primarily HD HIC/LIC alor along riparia	cated by Fairfax PR, w/ mixed LDF ng Dulles Access In corridors, poor , 1 WP - regiona	R/MDR, s Rd, some OS r riparian	Impairments	Fairfax County Pl	elocated stream, immediately adjacent to kwy, potential for flooding, high ient buffers, poor habitat, poor water
Restoration S	election Criteria	Flooding			Preservation Qualit	ies	
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals		s, restore naturalized stream condition, us runoff and reduce erosive flows, uality
Percent Impe	ervious	29.96%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description of	of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
215	Subwatershed Impro	vement	8	Improve drainag from Creekbend	e channel and outfalls Dr		12016 CREEKBEND DR
216	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	LID: retrofit dry p naturalized infiltr	oond VDOT29041 to ration basin,	if soils support infiltr not use project 217, coordinate w/ VDOT	,
217	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	SW Retrofit: Ret VDOT29041 to r	rofit dry pond naturalized dry basin	if project 216 unsuit coordinate w/ VDO1	
218	Stream Restoration		2	Restore naturaliz	zed stream channel		11957 GREY SQUIRREL LA
219	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	LID: retrofit dry p naturalized infiltr	oond VDOT29040 to ration basin,	if soils support infiltr not use project 220, coordinate w/ VDO1	,
220	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	SW Retrofit: Ret VDOT29040 to r	rofit dry pond naturalized dry basin	if project 219 unsuit coordinate w/ VDOT	
221	Road Crossing Impro	ovement	4		e culvert, raise bed of of Fairfax Co Pkwy, repair s		1681 CEDAR HOLLOW WY
222	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	lot, driveways, be infiltration trench	eatments around parking etween buildings - nes, bioretention, filter reen roofs, cisterns etc.		11951 KILLINGSWORTH AV
223	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	lot, driveways, be infiltration trench	eatments around parking etween buildings - nes, bioretention, filter reen roofs, cisterns etc.		11790 BARON CAMERON AV

224	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		1651 RESTON PW
225	Subwatershed Improvement	9	New infiltration basin in athletic field off Reston Pkwy. drainage area approx 7 ac. Additional LID projects such as infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strip, swales, green roofs etc. around parking lot and between buildings	Implement project 226 together with this project	1635 RESTON PW
226	Non-Structural		Non-structural: provide informational signs at LID treatments and create educational program for students, parents and community	Implement project 225 together with this project	1635 RESTON PW

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>36</u> W	atershed:	<u>Suga</u>	arland Man	agement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	und - Upper Middle
Description		riparian corrid	nostly HDR/ME ors, INT slated ve SW pipe ne	for OS in	Impairments		nel, moderate to high erosion, outlets, high impervious, high
Restoration S	election Criteria	Field Recon/D	C, Public Invol	vement	Preservation Qualitie	25	
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals	Capture impervious runoff remove riprap, stabilize an	and reduce erosive flows, d repair damaged channels
Percent Impe	ervious	29.10%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
181	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		y pond at Fairfax Co. Pkwy nch Rd to naturalized in	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 182	12002 WALNUT BRANCH RD
182	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		tetrofit dry pond at Fairfax alnut Branch Rd to y basin	if project 181 unsuitable	11967 GREY SQUIRREL LA
183	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	LID: retrofit dr naturalized inf	y pond 0334DP to iltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 184	1555 TRAILS EDGE LA
184	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	SW Retrofit: R naturalized dr	tetrofit dry pond 0334DP to y basin	if project 183 unsuitable	1557 TWISTED OAK DR
185	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	LID: retrofit dr naturalized inf	y pond 0333DP to iltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 185	11922 WINSTEAD LA
186	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	SW Retrofit: R naturalized dr	tetrofit dry pond 0333DP to y basin	if project 184 unsuitable	11922 WINSTEAD LA
187	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		ration basins in undeveloped ge area approx. 6 acres	if soils support infiltration otherwise use 188	1502 TWISTED OAK DR
188	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		swm pond in undeveloped ge area approx. 6 acres	if project 187 is unsuitable	1481 AUTUMN RIDGE CI
189	Stream Restoration		3		o that is undermining lize banks, restore riparian		1550 RESTON PW
190	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	intercept drain	ration basin in athletic field, age fr western half of 5, drainage area approx. 15	if soils support infiltration	1550 RESTON PW
191	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		ration basins in undeveloped	if soils support infiltration	1567 TRAILS EDGE LA
-	n and Horsepen Creek magement Plan				ge area approx. 10 acres 108	otherwise use 192	Appendix B Technical memo 3.2; Appendix A

192	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New SW: new swm pond in undeveloped OS lot, drainage area approx. 10 acres	if project 191 is unsuitable	11723 OLD BAYBERRY LA
193	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		1668 HARVEST GREEN CT
194	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: new vegetated or grass swale w/ check dams and infiltration trench to promote detention storage & infiltration	omit infiltration trench if infiltration not possible	1560 TWISTED OAK DR
195	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.	include signage & rain barrel program for education & outreach	11758 ARBOR GLEN WY
196	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.	include signage & rain barrel program for education & outreach	1542 TWISTED OAK DR
197	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.	include signage & rain barrel program for education & outreach	1541 WOODCREST DR
198	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.	include signage & rain barrel program for education & outreach	1509 DEER POINT WY
199	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.	include signage & rain barrel program for education & outreach	1543 POPLAR GROVE DR
200	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.	include signage & rain barrel program for education & outreach	1508 AUTUMN RIDGE CI
201	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New infiltration basins in INT lot, drainage area approx. 13.5 acres	intercept outfalls from adjacent HDR area, if soils support infiltration otherwise use 202	1500 POPLAR GROVE DR
202	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New SW: new swm pond in INT lot, drainage area approx. 13.5 acres	intercept outfalls from adjacent HDR area, if project 201 is unsuitable	11875 LAKE NEWPORT RD

Subwatershed	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>)37</u>	Watershed:	Sug	arland Mar	nagement Area: <u>Su</u>	igarland - Upper Middle
Description		HDR & LIC	s, highly develope , some OS in parl nsive SW pipe ne nal pond	ks & INT	Impairments		orary, high impervious, high SW r future pollutant loading
Restoration S	Selection Criteria	Field Recor	n/DC		Preservation Quality	ies	
Preservation	Selection Criteria	STEPL			Improvement Goals	Capture impervious	runoff, and improve drainage
Percent Impe	rvious	56.20%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Descriptio	on of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
227	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	lot, driveways infiltration trer	e treatments around parking s, between buildings - nches, bioretention, filter s, green roofs, cisterns etc.		11999 EDGEMERE CI
228	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	lot, driveways infiltration trer	treatments around parking s, between buildings - nches, bioretention, filter s, green roofs, cisterns etc.	Implement project 229 together with this proje	
229	Non-Structural				al: provide informational signs ents and create education & gram	Implement project 228 together with this proje	
230	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	lot, driveways infiltration trer	treatments around parking s, between buildings - nches, bioretention, filter s, green roofs, cisterns etc.		1842 BOWMAN TOWNE CT
231	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	lot, driveways infiltration trer	treatments around parking s, between buildings - nches, bioretention, filter s, green roofs, cisterns etc.	Implement project 229 together with this proje	
232	Non-Structural				al: provide informational signs ents and create education & gram	Implement project 228 together with this proje	
233	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		tration basins in LIC lot alonç vne Dr., drainage area es	if soils support infiltration otherwise use 234	on 11925 BOWMAN TOWNE DR
234	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		w swm pond in LIC lot along wne Dr., drainage area es	if project 233 is unsuita	able 1778 FOUNTAIN DR
Sugarland Rur	and Horsepen Creek				110		Append

235	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New infiltration basins in OS/INT lot along Bowman Towne Dr., drainage area approx. 13 acres	if soils support infiltration otherwise use 236, intercept drainage from HIC area @ New Dominion PW & Fountain Dr	1815 FOUNTAIN DR
236	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New SW: new swm pond in OS/INT lot along Bowman Towne Dr., drainage area approx. 13 acres	if project 233 is unsuitable, intercept drainage from HIC area @ New Dominion PW & Fountain Dr	1815 FOUNTAIN DR
237	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		11810 FREEDOM DR
238	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		1857 FOUNTAIN DR
239	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		11870 SPECTRUM CE
240	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		11816 SPECTRUM CE
241	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New infiltration basins in OS lot along Fountain Dr., drainage area approx. 13 acres	if soils support infiltration otherwise use 242, intercept drainage from HIC area across Fountain Dr	1778 FOUNTAIN DR
242	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New SW: new swm pond in OS lot along Fountain Dr., drainage area approx. 13 acres	if project 241 is unsuitable, intercept drainage from HIC area across Fountain Dr	1778 FOUNTAIN DR
243	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New infiltration basins in INT lot along Cameron Glen Dr., drainage area approx. 6 acres	if soils support infiltration otherwise use 244, intercept drainage from INT area along Cameron Glen Dr	12000 BOWMAN TOWNE DR
244	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New SW: new swm pond in OS lot along Cameron Glen Dr., drainage area approx. 6 acres	if project 243 is unsuitable, intercept drainage from HIC area along Cameron Glen Dr	12000 BOWMAN TOWNE DR

Subwatershed	<u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>38</u> W	Vatershed:	<u>Sug</u>	<u>arland</u>	Manag	ement Area:	<u>Sugarlan</u>	d - Upper Middle	
Description		parcels prote	R w/ some LDR, cting riparian cor / pipe network bi	rridor,	Impairments			off directed t	ooding & inadequate SW o streams, high impervi	
Restoration Se	election Criteria	Public Involve	ement		Preservation Qu	ualities				
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement G	oals	Capture impervio	ous runoff ar	nd improve water quality	,
Percent Imper	rvious	24.39%								
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Descriptio	on of Project		Comments		Nearest Address	
203	Subwatershed Improv	rement	9		tration basins in OS lot, a approx. 6 acres	a 5	ntercept outfalls fro adjacent MDR area support infiltration o use 204	a, if soils	401 CAVENDISH ST	
204	Subwatershed Improv	rement	1		v swm pond in OS lot, a approx. 6 acres	a	ntercept outfalls fro adjacent MDR area 203 is unsuitable		401 CAVENDISH ST	
205	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		v swm pond in OS lot, a approx. 42 acres		ntercept outfalls fro adjacent MDR area		1108 CRITON ST	
206	Subwatershed Improv	rement	9		tration basins in OS lot, a approx. 6 acres	8	ntercept outfalls fro adjacent MDR area support infiltration o use 208	a, if soils	400 QUEENS ROW S	г
207	Subwatershed Improv	rement	1		v swm pond in OS lot, a approx. 6 acres	a	ntercept outfalls fro adjacent MDR area 207 is unsuitable		401 QUEENS ROW S	Г
208	Subwatershed Improv	rement	9		tration basins in OS lot, a approx. 18 acres	e s c	ntercept outfalls fro adjacent MDR/LDF soils support infiltra otherwise use 209, need 2 basins	R area, if ation	12024 CREEKBEND D	νR
209	Subwatershed Improv	rement	1		v swm pond in OS lot, a approx. 18 acres	a	ntercept outfalls fro adjacent MDR area 208 is unsuitable		12018 CREEKBEND D	R
210	Subwatershed Improv	rement	9		tration basins in OS lot, a approx. 18 acres	໌ ຣ ເ	ntercept outfalls fro adjacent MDR/LDF soils support infiltra otherwise use 209, need 2 basins	R area, if ation	12097 WALNUT BRAN	ICH RD
Sugarland Run	and Horsepen Creek				112					Appendix I

211	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New SW: new swm pond in OS lot, drainage area approx. 18 acres	intercept outfalls from adjacent MDR area, if project 208 is unsuitable, potential for wet pond/wetland depending on base flow	12157 PURPLE SAGE CT
212	Non-Structural		Targeted rain barrel program @ Hunter's Creek Sec. 2		1104 CLARKE ST
213	Non-Structural		Targeted rain barrel program @ Reston Sec. 49		12039 CREEKBEND DR
214	Preservation		Conservation easement to preserve riparian buffer		12048 CREEKBEND DR

Subwatershed	d <u>SU-SU-00.</u>	<u>39</u> W	Vatershed:	Sug	arland Man	agement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	<u>nd - Upper Middle</u>
Description		southern part	some LDR, HI t of watershed, rt, ESR adjacer DP	INT in	Impairments	high impervious, high SW o	outfalls, poor water quality
Restoration S	election Criteria	SW Ranking			Preservation Qualitie	25	
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals	Capture impervious runoff	and improve water quality
Percent Impe	rvious	31.93%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Descriptio	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
245	Stream Restoration		2	Stabilize failin	ng stream banks		409 QUEENS ROW ST
246	Subwatershed Improv	ement	9		tration basins in OS lot east kwy, drainage area approx.	if soils support infiltration otherwise use 247, intercept drainage from Hunters Creek HOA along Merlins Lane.	115 HERNDON PW
247	Subwatershed Improv	ement	1		v swm pond in OS lot east of y, drainage area approx. 10	if project 246 is unsuitable, intercept drainage from Hunters Creek HOA along Merlins Lane.	115 HERNDON PW
248	Subwatershed Improv	ement	1		v swm pond in OS lot east of y, drainage area approx. 40	depending on base flow, may be wet pond or constructed wetland	903 LEONA LA
249	Subwatershed Improv	ement	9		y pond adjacent to Leona alized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 250	917 LEONA LA
250	Subwatershed Improv	ement	1		Retrofit dry pond adjacent to o naturalized dry basin	if project 249 unsuitable	917 LEONA LA
251	Subwatershed Improv	ement	8	Improve drain from Reneau	age channel and outfalls Wy.		371 RENEAU WY
252	Subwatershed Improv	ement	9		tration basin in athletic field wy. drainage area approx 6		504 WOODSHIRE LA
253	Subwatershed Improv	ement	9		tration basin in INT lot off d, drainage area approx 13	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 254	529 MERLINS LA
254	Subwatershed Improv	ement	1		v SWM pond in INT lot off d, drainage area approx 13	if project 253 unsuitable	529 MERLINS LA
U U	and Horsepen Creek				114		Appendix I

Watershed Management Plan

255	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: retrofit dry pond in INT lot off Park Ave. to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 256	902 GRANT ST
256	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond in INT lot off Park Ave. to naturalized dry basin	if project 255 unsuitable	603 DRANESVILLE RD
257	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.	Implement project 258 together with this project	651 DRANESVILLE RD
258	Non-Structural		Non-structural: provide informational signs at LID treatments and create education & outreach program	Implement project 257 together with this project	651 DRANESVILLE RD
259	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.	Implement project 260 together with this project	670 DRANESVILLE RD
260	Non-Structural		Non-structural: provide informational signs at LID treatments and create education & outreach program	Implement project 259 together with this project	630 DRANESVILLE RD
261	Non-Structural		Targeted rain barrel program @ Treeside Sec. 1, Sugar Land Heights & Yount Subdivision		815 GRANT ST
262	Non-Structural		Targeted rain barrel program @ Potomac Fairways, Ashburn, The Villages, Chelmstord, & Chasa Goettling Subdivision		905 N GUNNELL CT
263	Non-Structural		Targeted rain barrel program @ Hunters Creek HOA		503 PEMBROOK CT

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	0 <u>40</u> Wa	tershed:	<u>Suga</u>	arland Mana	igement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	nd - Upper Middle
Description		Highly develope HDR, LIC, & Hig along riparian c 2 DP, Elden St Pkwy. (Rte 7100	C, ESR slated orridor, some (Rte 606), Fai	for OS, OS IND in south,	Impairments	Flooding - non-residential b controls needed on VDOT field recon, high impervious poor water quality	property, blocked culverts fr
Restoration S	Selection Criteria	SW Ranking, P	ublic Involvme	ent, Flooding	Preservation Qualitie	S	
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals	Capture impervious runoff, water quality, remove culve	improve drainage and improve rt obstructions
Percent Impo	ervious	38.55%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
264	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		ration basin in OS lot west wy, drainage area approx. 5	if soils support infiltration otherwise use 265	200 HERNDON PW
265	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		swm pond in OS lot west of , drainage area approx. 5	if project 265 is unsuitable	200 HERNDON PW
266	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		ration basin in OS lot off of rainage area approx. 6.25	if soils support infiltration otherwise use 267, intercept outfalls from Laurel Way	192 LAUREL WY
267	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		swm pond in OS lot off of rainage area approx. 6.25	if project 266 is unsuitable, intercept outfalls from Laurel Way	188 LAUREL WY
268	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	LID: New infilt	ration basin in OS lot east of y, drainage area approx. 10	if soils support infiltration otherwise use 269, intercept outfall from Crestview Sec. 1	702 TAMARACK WY
269	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		swm pond in OS lot east of , drainage area approx. 10	if project 268 is unsuitable, intercept outfall from Crestview Sec. 1	700 TAMARACK WY
270	Subwatershed Improv	vement	8		age channel and outfalls v Sec. 1 development		700 TAMARACK WY
271	Stream Restoration		2		epair eroding banks at SPA SUSU023-E001		126 LAUREL WY
272	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	LID: retrofit dry naturalized inf	y pond 1456DP to iltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 273	1748 STUART POINTE LA
273	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	SW Retrofit: R naturalized dry	Retrofit dry pond 1456DP to y basin	if project 272 unsuitable	1748 STUART POINTE LA
Sugarland Rur	n and Horsepen Creek				116		Appendix I

274	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		150 ELDEN ST
275	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		108 ELDEN ST
276	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		171 ELDEN ST
277	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: retrofit dry pond VDOT29039 to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 279	1704 LAKE SHORE CREST DR
278	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond VDOT29039 to naturalized dry basin	if project 278 unsuitable	1704 LAKE SHORE CREST DR
279	Non-Structural		Targeted rain barrel program @ Crestview Sec. 1 & Runnymede Manor		762 CORDELL WY
280	Non-Structural		Targeted rain barrel program @ Stuart Woods, Reston Sec. 49 & Towns at Stuart Pointe		12113 WALNUT BRANCH RD

Subwatershed <u>SU-</u>	<u>SU-0041</u> Water	shed: <u>S</u>	ugarland Mand	agement Area: Sugar	land - Upper
Description	Mostly LIC, HIC & MDR & INT in sout subwatershed, OS development, 2 DP	areas at risk for	Impairments	Very high impervious, poo	or water quality, poor habitat
Restoration Selection Crit	teria SW Ranking		Preservation Qualitie	S OS areas at risk for future increase in pollutant load	e development, potential for ing
Preservation Selection Cr	<i>iteria</i> % Increase IMP (3	8.17%), STEPL	Improvement Goals	preserve open space, cap water quality	oture impervious runoff, improve
Percent Impervious	49.64%				
Temporary Project ID Strategy		oject Type Descrip	ption of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
281 Subwatershe	d Improvement		rainage channel and outfalls off Vay from Stuart Woods ent		124 LAUREL WY
282 Subwatershe	d Improvement		infiltration basin in OS lot south t, drainage area approx. 7 acres	if soils support infiltration otherwise use 283	381 ELDEN ST
283 Subwatershe	d Improvement		new swm pond in OS lot south t, drainage area approx. 7 acres	if project 282 is unsuitable	381 ELDEN ST
284 Subwatershe	d Improvement		it dry pond @ northern end of Spring St. to naturalized basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 285	347 ELDEN ST
285 Subwatershe	d Improvement		it: Retrofit dry pond @ northern 0 lot off Spring St. to naturalized	if project 284 unsuitable	347 ELDEN ST
286 Subwatershe	d Improvement		it dry pond off Grove St. to d infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 287	270 SPRING ST
287 Subwatershe	d Improvement		iit: Retrofit dry pond off Grove St zed dry basin	if project 286 unsuitable	270 SPRING ST
288 Subwatershe	d Improvement	lot, drivewa infiltration	LID treatments around parking ays, between buildings - trenches, bioretention, sand r strips, swales, green roofs, c.		381 ELDEN ST
289 Subwatershe	d Improvement	lot, drivewa	LID treatments around parking ays, between buildings - trenches, bioretention, sand r strips, swales, green roofs, c.		413 ELDEN ST
Sugarland Run and Horsepen			118		Appendix B

290	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, sand filters, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		632 GRANT ST
291	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, sand filters, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		501 ELDEN ST
292	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, sand filters, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		460 ELDEN ST
293	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, sand filters, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		652 ELDEN ST
294	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, sand filters, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		605 ELDEN ST
295	Preservation		Conservation easement or lot purchase to preserve OS adjacent to IND along Van Buren St	OS area could be used for SWM implementation	101 PEARL ST
296	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New infiltration basin in OS lot south of Elden St, drainage area approx. 5 acres	implement if project 295 proceeds and soils support infiltration otherwise use 297	601 NASH ST
297	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New SW: new swm pond in OS lot south of Elden St, drainage area approx. 5 acres	if project 296 is unsuitable and project 295 is implemented	601 NASH ST
298	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, sand filters, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		585 GROVE ST
299	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, sand filters, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		499 GROVE ST

	and Horsepen Creek agement Plan		strips, swales, gree η_{200} ofs, cisterns etc.		Appendix B Technical memo 3.2; Appendix A
310	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter		500 CARLISLE DR
309	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		347 ELDEN ST
308	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New SW: new swm pond in OS lot @ corner of Spring St & Van Buren St, drainage area approx. 10 acres	if project 307 is unsuitable	550 VAN BUREN ST
307	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New infiltration basin in OS lot @ corner of Spring St & Van Buren St drainage area approx. 10 acres	if soils support infiltration otherwise use 308	550 VAN BUREN ST
306	Non-Structural		Non-structural: provide informational signs at LID treatments and create education & outreach program	Implement project 305 together with this project	432 VAN BUREN ST
305	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.	Implement project 306 together with this project	432 VAN BUREN ST
304	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, sand filters, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		470 SPRINGPARK PL
303	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, sand filters, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		475 SPRINGPARK PL
302	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, sand filters, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		530 HUNTMAR PARK DR
301	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, sand filters, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		505 HUNTMAR PARK DR
300	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, sand filters, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		601 NASH ST

311	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: retrofit dry pond adjacent to Fairfax Co. Pkwy to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 312	101 ELDEN ST
312	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond adjacent to Fairfax Co. Pkwy to naturalized dry basin	if project 311 unsuitable	101 ELDEN ST
313	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		1813 TOWN CENTER DR
314	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: retrofit dry pond DP0564 to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 315	1800 TOWN CENTER DR
315	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond DP0564 to naturalized dry basin	if project 314 unsuitable	12036 EDGEMERE CI
316	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New infiltration basin in OS adjacent to IND & LIC along Fairfax Co. Pkwy, drainage area approx. I acres	if soils support infiltration otherwise use 317	491 CARLISLE DR
317	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New SW: new swm pond in OS adjacent to IND & LIC along Fairfax Co. Pkwy, drainage area approx. 8 acres	if project 282 is unsuitable	491 CARLISLE DR
318	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: retrofit dry pond VDOT29038 to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 319	12195 ABINGTON HALL PL
319	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond VDOT29038 to naturalized dry basin	if project 318 unsuitable	461 CARLISLE DR
320	Stream Restoration	3	Stabilize eroded banks at SPA erosion point SUSU024.E001		453 CARLISLE DR
321	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		399 GROVE ST
322	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		380 HERNDON PW
323	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		360 HERNDON PW
324	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		365 HERNDON PW

325 Subwatershed Improvement

9

LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.

Subwatershed	<u>SU-SU-00</u>	42 Watershed:	<u>Suga</u>	<u>irland</u>	Management A	rea:	<u>Sugarland - Upper</u>	
Description		Primarily LIC w/ IND & HIC areas, some HDR & INT on eastern part of subwatershed, OS along riparian corridor - good forested riparian buffer, 3 DP, 2 UG		Impairments		Very high impervious, poor water quality, poor habitat, flooding - non-residential bldg in 100yr floodplain		
Restoration Selection Criteria		SW Ranking, Public Involvment, Flooding		Preservation Qualities				
Preservation Selection Criteria		STEPL		Improvement Go			ous runoff, improve drainage and improve move culvert obstructions	
Percent Impervio	us	51.93%						
Temporary Project ID S	trategy	Project Type	Description	n of Project	Com	ments	Nearest Address	

Subwatershed	<u>SU-SU-00</u>	043 Watersh	ed: <u>Sus</u>	garland Man	agement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	nd - Upper	
Description		Highly developed w/ II LIC & HDR, adjacent Road, 2 DP, poor ripa	to Dulles Access	Impairments	Very high impervious, at ris poor water quality, deficient	k for increased impervious, t riparian buffers, poor habitat	
Restoration Se	election Criteria	SW Ranking, Public Ir	nvolvment	Preservation Qualitie	25		
Preservation S	Selection Criteria	% Increase IMP (3.76	% Increase IMP (3.76%), STEPL		Capture impervious runoff, stabilize/repair stream impacts, improve water quality		
Percent Impe	rvious	48.05%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Proje Typ		on of Project	Comments	Nearest Address	
326	Preservation			n easement or lot purchase to adjacent to IND along Spring Co. Pkwy	OS area could be used for SWM implementation	244 SUNSET PARK DR	
327	Preservation		preserve OS	n easement or lot purchase to adjacent to HIC/HDR along ss Rd & Fairfax Co. Pkwy	OS area could be used for SWM implementation	230 FAIRBROOK DR	
328	Subwatershed Improv	vement 9	adjacent to H	iltration basin in OS lot HDR & IND lots off Sunset nage area approx. 7 acres	implement if project 326 proceeds and soils support infiltration otherwise use 329	230 FAIRBROOK DR	
329	Subwatershed Improv	vement 1	adjacent to H	w swm pond in OS lot HDR & IND lots off Sunset nage area approx. 7 acres	implement if project 326 proceeds and project 328 is unsuitable	230 FAIRBROOK DR	
330	Subwatershed Improv	vement 9		dry pond VDOT29076 to nfiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 331	533 HERNDON PW	
331	Subwatershed Improv	vement 1		Retrofit dry pond to naturalized dry basin	if project 330 unsuitable	533 HERNDON PW	
332	Subwatershed Improv	vement 9	lot, driveway infiltration tre	D treatments around parking rs, between buildings - enches, bioretention, filter s, green roofs, cisterns etc.		200 FAIRBROOK DR	
333	Subwatershed Improv	vement 9	lot, driveway infiltration tre	D treatments around parking rs, between buildings - enches, bioretention, filter s, green roofs, cisterns etc.		467 HERNDON PW	
334	Subwatershed Improv	vement 9	lot, driveway infiltration tre	D treatments around parking rs, between buildings - enches, bioretention, filter s, green roofs, cisterns etc.		151 SPRING ST	
Sugarland Run	and Horsepen Creek			124		Appendix B	

Watershed Management Plan

335	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		241 SPRING ST
336	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		220 SPRING ST
337	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond off Sugarland Meadow Dr to naturalized dry basin		352 SUGARLAND MEADOW DR
338	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		560 HERNDON PW
339	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New infiltration basin in athletic field off Van Buren St w/ addt'l LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, cisterns etc.	Implement project 340 together with this project	324 VAN BUREN ST
340	Non-Structural		Non-structural: provide informational signs at LID treatments and create education & outreach program	Implement project 339 together with this project	320 VAN BUREN ST
341	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		290 MISSOURI AV
342	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.	Implement project 343 together with this project	320 SENATE CT
343	Non-Structural		Non-structural: provide informational signs at LID treatments and create education & outreach program	Implement project 342 together with this project	621 ALABAMA DR
344	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New veg/grass swale w/ check dams & infiltration trench to bioretention	omit infiltration trench & bioretention if soils do not infiltrate	411 SUGARLAND MEADOW DR
345	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		575 HERNDON PW
346	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		607 HERNDON PW
			125		

	<u>nd - Upper</u>	gement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	Mana	<u>Sugarland</u>	Vatershed:	<u>)44</u> V	<u>SU-SU-00</u>	ubwatershed
		Very high impervious, at ris poor water quality, deficien	ents		eloped headwate some OS & LIC P, 1 WP			Description
			ion Qualities	Preserv)	SW Ranking	tion Criteria	Restoration Sele
ım		Capture impervious runoff, impacts, improve water qua	ent Goals	Improv	IMP (6.48%)	% Increase	ection Criteria	Preservation Sel
						38.32%	ous	Percent Impervi
tress	Nearest Add	Comments		Description of Projec	Project Type		Strategy	Temporary Project ID
R	429 CARLISLE DF	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 348	9036 to	D: retrofit dry pond VDC aturalized infiltration bas	9	vement	bwatershed Improv	347 S
R	427 CARLISLE DF	if project 347 unsuitable		N Retrofit: Retrofit dry p DOT29036 to naturalize	1	vement	bwatershed Improv	348 S
R	441 CARLISLE DF	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 350	9037 to	D: retrofit dry pond VDC aturalized infiltration bas	9	vement	bwatershed Improv	349 S
N HALL PL	12195 ABINGTON	if project 349 unsuitable		N Retrofit: Retrofit dry p DOT29037 to naturalize	1	vement	bwatershed Improv	350 S
Y STATION	12199 CHANCER		lings - tion, filter	D: New LID treatments t, driveways, between b filtration trenches, biore rips, swales, green roof	9	vement	ibwatershed Improv	351 S
٧Y	12157 TRYTON W		lings - tion, filter	D: New LID treatments t, driveways, between b filtration trenches, biore rips, swales, green roof:	9	vement	ibwatershed Improv	352 S
۲L	12070 KINSLEY P	if soils support infiltration otherwise use 354	orner of enter Pkwy,	D: New infiltration basin etween HDR buildings a rescent Park Dr & Town ainage area approx. 6 a	9	vement	bwatershed Improv	353 S
۲L	12070 KINSLEY P	if project 353 is unsuitable	orner of enter Pkwy,	ew SW: new swm pond etween HDR buildings a rescent Park Dr & Town ainage area approx. 6 a	1	vement	ibwatershed Improv	354 S
зт	12000 MARKET S		lings - tion, filter	D: New LID treatments t, driveways, between b filtration trenches, biore rips, swales, green roof	9	vement	ibwatershed Improv	355 S
			tion, filter	filtration trenches, biore			Horsepen Creek	Sugarland Run and

Watershed Management Plan

356	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.	12061 BLUEMONT WY
357	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.	11955 DEMOCRACY DR

Subwatershea	l <u>SU-SU-0(</u>	<u>045</u> W	atershed:	<u>Suga</u>	arland Man	agement Area:	<u>Sugarland - Upper</u>
Description		Highly develop LIC and HIC, s Dulles Access SW pipe netw dP, 2 WP	some OS & IN Road (Rte 26	D, include 7),extensive	Impairments		sidential bldg in 100 yr floodplain with ents, poor water quality, deficient nd poor habitat
Restoration S	election Criteria	SW Ranking,	Public Involvm	ent, Flooding	Preservation Qualitie	25	
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals		us runoff, improve drainage and improve nove culvert obstructions
Percent Impe	ervious	52.24%					
Temporary			Project				
Project ID	Strategy		Туре	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
358	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	lot, driveways infiltration tren	treatments around parking , between buildings - iches, bioretention, filter , green roofs, cisterns etc.		12250 SUNSET HILLS RD
359	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	LID: retrofit dr naturalized inf	y pond DP0421 to filtration basin	if soils support infiltrand not use project 360	ation, if 12200 SUNSET HILLS RD
360	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	SW Retrofit: R naturalized dr	Retrofit dry pond DP0421 to y basin	if project 359 unsuita	able 12200 SUNSET HILLS RD
361	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	LID: retrofit dr naturalized inf	y pond DP0350 to filtration basin	if soils support infiltra not use project 362	ation, if 12197 SUNSET HILLS RD
362	Subwatershed Impro	vement	1	SW Retrofit: R naturalized dr	Retrofit dry pond DP0350 to y basin	if project 361 unsuita	able 12197 SUNSET HILLS RD
363	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	lot, driveways infiltration tren	treatments around parking , between buildings - , ches, bioretention, filter , green roofs, cisterns etc.		12197 SUNSET HILLS RD
364	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	lot, driveways infiltration tren	treatments around parking , between buildings - iches, bioretention, filter , green roofs, cisterns etc.		12190 SUNSET HILLS RD
365	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	lot, driveways infiltration tren	treatments around parking , between buildings - , ches, bioretention, filter , green roofs, cisterns etc.		12110 SUNSET HILLS RD
366	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	LID: retrofit dr naturalized inf	y pond DP0289 to filtration basin	if soils support infiltra not use project 367	ation, if 12020 SUNSET HILLS RD
Sugaffand Run Watershed Ma	and Horsepher Lingro nagement Plan	vement	1	SW Retrofit: F	Retrofit day pond DP0289 to y basin	if project 366 unsuita	able 12020 SUNSET HILLS RDpendix B Technical memo 3.2; Appendix A

368	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		12020 SUNSET HILLS RD
369	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		12050 SUNSET HILLS RD
370	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: retrofit dry pond DP0440 to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 371	12021 SUNSET HILLS RD
371	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond DP0440 to naturalized dry basin	if project 370 unsuitable	12021 SUNSET HILLS RD
372	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		12021 SUNSET HILLS RD
373	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: retrofit dry pond DP0547 to naturalized infiltration basin	if soils support infiltration, if not use project 374	12012 SUNSET HILLS RD
374	Subwatershed Improvement	1	SW Retrofit: Retrofit dry pond DP0647 to naturalized dry basin	if project 373 unsuitable	12012 SUNSET HILLS RD
375	Subwatershed Improvement	9	LID: New LID treatments around parking lot, driveways, between buildings - infiltration trenches, bioretention, filter strips, swales, green roofs, cisterns etc.		12011 SUNSET HILLS RD

Subwatershed	<u>SU-SU-00</u>	9 <u>46</u> Wa	atershed:	<u>Suga</u>	urland Man	agement Area:	<u>Sugarla</u>	nd-Headwaters
Description	Description		Primarily LIC with some IND, HD and GC, includes Dulles Access 267). SW piping in most dev area multiple WP		ss Rd (Rte		Flooding with stream impairaments, poor water quality and poor habitat	
Restoration Second	election Criteria	SW Ranking, I	Flooding		Preservation Qualitie	es Undeveloped wo	oded areas	s in LIC
Preservation S	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals	Stabilize/repair	stream impa	acts, improve water quality
Percent Imper	rvious	54.18%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments		Nearest Address
M35	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New infiltratior approx. 20 acr) basin, drainage area es	If not suitable for ir see project M36	filtration,	12203 SUNRISE VALLEY DR
M36	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New naturalize approx. 20 acr	ed dry pond, drainage area es	Only if site is not s infiltration project N		12203 SUNRISE VALLEY DR
M37	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	Retrofit dry por dry pond	nd DP0007 to naturalized			12018 SUNRISE VALLEY DR
M38	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	Retrofit dry por dry pond	nd DP0202 to naturalized			11854 SUNRISE VALLEY DR
M39	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	Retrofit dry por dry pond	nd DP0511 to naturalized			12010 SUNRISE VALLEY DR
M40	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	Retrofit dry por dry pond	nd DP0372 to naturalized			2000 EDMUND HALLEY DR
M41	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	Retrofit dry por dry pond	nd DP0389 to naturalized			2055 MERCATOR DR
M42	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New infiltration approx. 20 acr	i basin, drainage area es	If not suitable for in see project M43	filtration,	2055 MERCATOR DR
M43	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New naturalize approx. 20 acr	ed dry pond, drainage area es	Only if site is not sinfiltration project N		2055 MERCATOR DR

Subwatershed	l <u>SU-SU-004</u>	Watershed:	<u>Sugarland</u> Man	agement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	<u>ind-Headwaters</u>
Description		Combination of MDR, LIC, II includes Dulles Access Rd (Some SW piping, 1DP, 2WF	Rte 267).	Some flooding with stream	impairaments and poor habitat
Restoration Second	election Criteria	SW Ranking, Flooding	Preservation Qualitie	es Undeveloped wooded area	as in LIC and IND
Preservation	Selection Criteria		Improvement Goals	Stabilize/repair stream imp	pacts, improve water quality
Percent Imper	rvious	33.61%			
Temporary Project ID	Strategy	Project Type	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
M26	Non-Structural Measur	res	Rain barrel campaign for Polo Fields HOA		2326 CLUB POND LA
M27	Stream Restoration	2	Remove paved ditch and restore naturalized stream	Good educational opportunity, signs	2326 CLUB POND LA
M28A	Low Impact Developme Retrofits	ent 0	New infiltration basin, drainage area approx. 5 acres	If not suitable for infiltration, see project M28B	2328 CLUB POND LA
M28B	Low Impact Developme Retrofits	ent 0	New naturalized dry pond, drainage area approx. 5 acres	Only if site is not suitable for infiltration project M28A	2439 FOX MILL RD
M28C	Low Impact Developme Retrofits	ent 0	New infiltration basin, drainage area approx. 7 acres	If not suitable for infiltration, see project M28D	2439 FOX MILL RD
M28D	Low Impact Developme Retrofits	ent 0	New naturalized dry pond, drainage area approx. 7 acres	Only if site is not suitable for infiltration project M28C	12707 HITCHCOCK CT
M28E	Low Impact Developme Retrofits	ent 0	New infiltration basin, drainage area approx. 6 acres	If not suitable for infiltration, see project M28F	2323 DARIUS LA
M28F	Low Impact Developme Retrofits	ent 0	New naturalized dry pond, drainage area approx. 6 acres	Only if site is not suitable for infiltration project M28E	2325 DARIUS LA
M28G	Low Impact Developme Retrofits	ent 0	New infiltration basin, drainage area approx. 5 acres	If not suitable for infiltration, see project M28H	12701 THUNDER CHASE DR
M28H	Low Impact Developme Retrofits	ent 0	New naturalized dry pond, drainage area approx. 5 acres	Only if site is not suitable for infiltration project M28G	12701 THUNDER CHASE DR
M28I	Low Impact Developme Retrofits	ent 0	New infiltration basin, drainage area approx. 6 acres	If not suitable for infiltration, see project M28J	12617 BAYARD DR
M28J	Low Impact Developme Retrofits	ent 0	New naturalized dry pond, drainage area approx. 6 acres	Only if site is not suitable for infiltration project M28I	12617 BAYARD DR
M28K	Low Impact Developme Retrofits	ent 0	New infiltration basin, drainage area approx. 7 acres	If not suitable for infiltration, see project M28L	2214 STIRRUP IRON LA
Sugarland Run	and Horsepen Creek		132		Appendix B

M28L	Low Impact Development Retrofits	0	New naturalized dry pond, drainage area approx. 7 acres	Only if site is not suitable for infiltration project M28K	2202 STIRRUP IRON LA
M28M	Low Impact Development Retrofits	0	New infiltration basin, drainage area approx. 6 acres	If not suitable for infiltration, see project M28N	2202 STIRRUP IRON LA
M28N	Low Impact Development Retrofits	0	New naturalized dry pond, drainage area approx. 6 acres	Only if site is not suitable for infiltration project M28M	12524 SUNRISE VALLEY DR
M28O	Low Impact Development Retrofits	0	New infiltration basin, drainage area approx. 14 acres	If not suitable for infiltration, see project M28P	12707 HITCHCOCK CT
M28P	Low Impact Development Retrofits	0	New naturalized dry pond, drainage area approx. 14 acres	Only if site is not suitable for infiltration project M28O	12703 THUNDER CHASE DR
M28Q	Low Impact Development Retrofits	0	New infiltration basin, drainage area approx. 14 acres	If not suitable for infiltration, see project M28R	2206 MILBURN LA
M28R	Low Impact Development Retrofits	0	New naturalized dry pond, drainage area approx. 14 acres	Only if site is not suitable for infiltration project M28Q	12703 ROARK CT
M28S	Stormwater Facility Retrofits	0	Retrofit dry pond DP1219 to naturalized dry pond		2311 ARCHDALE RD
M29	Stream Restoration	2	Remove paved ditch and restore naturalized stream	Good educational opportunity, signs	12707 HITCHCOCK CT
M30	Stream Restoration	2	Remove paved ditch and restore naturalized stream		2206 MILBURN LA
M31	Stream Restoration	2	Remove paved ditch and restore naturalized stream		2206 MILBURN LA
M32	Stream Restoration	2	Remove paved ditch and restore naturalized stream		2214 STIRRUP IRON LA
M33	Stream Restoration	2	Remove paved ditch and restore naturalized stream		12617 BAYARD DR

Subwatershee	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>048</u> V	Vatershed:	<u>Sug</u>	arland	Manage	ement Area:	<u>Sugarlar</u>	nd-Headwaters
Description			of MDR, LIC ar Extensive SW p		Impairments		Flooding with st and poor habita		aments, poor water quality rv.
Restoration S	election Criteria	SW Ranking	, Flooding		Preservation Q	Qualities			
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement (Goals	Capture impervimpacts, improv		stabilize/repair stream lity
Percent Impo	ervious	57.66%							
Temporary Project ID					on of Project		Comments		Nearest Address
M20	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9		rs, infiltration and roof-t ston and Sunrise Center	top			12502 SUNRISE VALLEY DR
M21	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9	Porous paver retrofit	s, infiltration and roof-t	top			12502 SUNRISE VALLEY DR
M22 Subwatershed Improvement			9	Retrofit dry po dry pond	ond DP0164 to natural	lized			12290 SUNRISE VALLEY DR
M23	Subwatershed Impro	vement	9		ond DP0388 to natural nove low-flow concrete				12307 TIGERS EYE CT
M25	Non-Structural Meas	ures		Rain barrel ca	ampaign for Polo Field	ls HOA			12713 HITCHCOCK CT

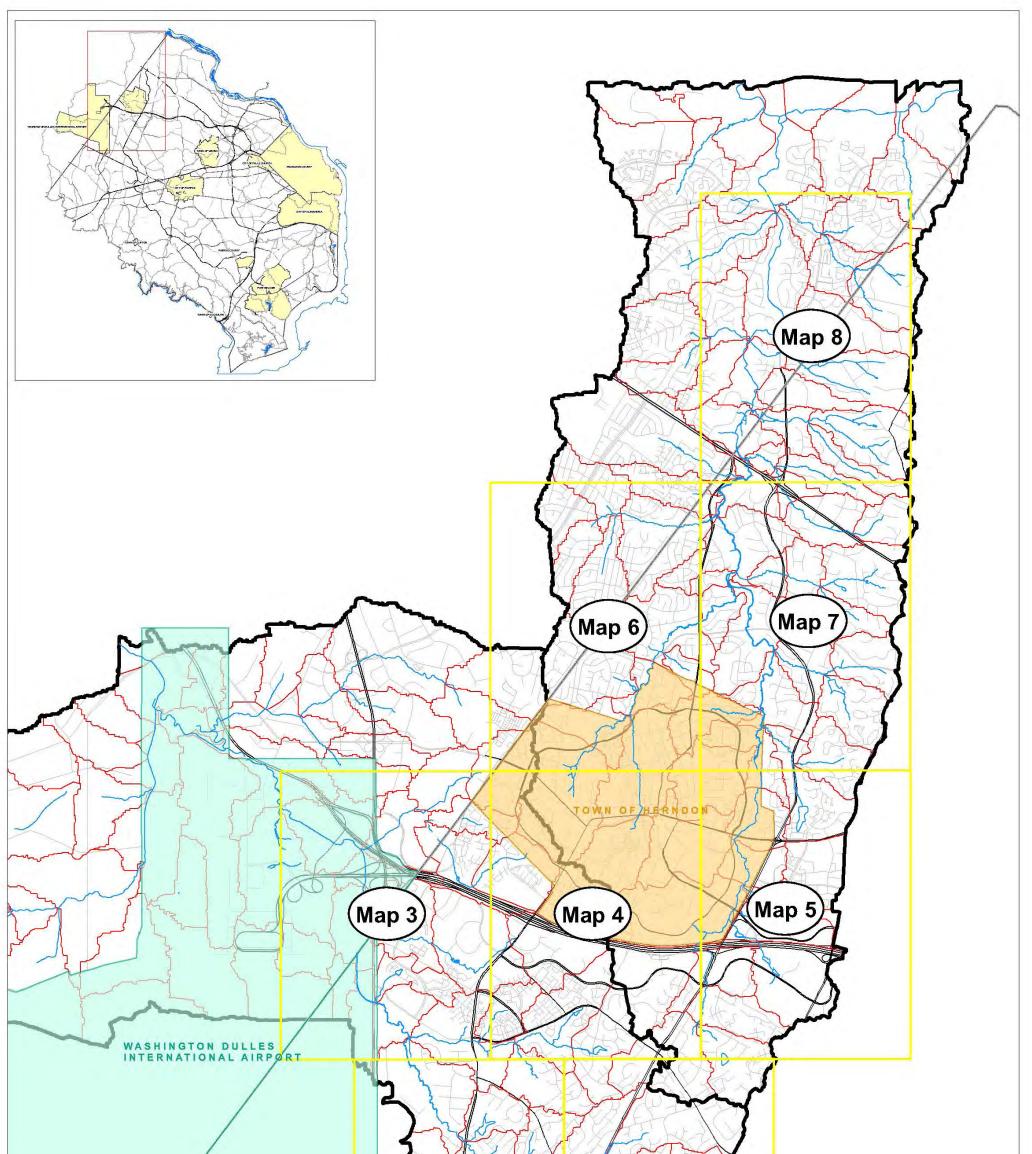
Subwatershee	d <u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>)49</u> Wa	tershed:	<u>Suga</u>	urland 1	Managemer	nt Area:	Sugarland-Headwaters
Description		Combination o Dev areas hav management.			Impairments		ne flooding w lity and poor	vith stream impairaments, poor water habitat
Restoration S	election Criteria	SW Ranking, F	Flooding		Preservation Qu	alities		
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Go	oals Stat	bilize/repair s	stream impacts, improve water quality
Percent Impe	rvious	33.22%						
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	(Comments	Nearest Address
M14	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New infiltratior basin.	n trench or bio-retention	1		12263 LAUREL GLADE CT
M15	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		n basin, may or may no drainage area approx :			2251 SANIBEL DR
M16	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New infiltration approx 8 acres	n basin, drainage area S			12274 ANGEL WING CT
M17	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New infiltration approx 3 acres	n basin, drainage area S			2293 ARCHDALE RD
M18	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		n basin, may or may no drainage area approx s			2287 COCQUINA DR
M19	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		n basin, may or may no drainage area approx 4			12300 SUNRISE VALLEY DR
M24	Stream Restoration		2	Remove paveo naturalized stre	d ditch and restore eam		educational unity, signs	12500 CROSS COUNTRY LA

Subwatershea	t <u>SU-SU-00</u>	<u>)50</u> Wa	atershed:	<u>Suga</u>	<u>urland</u> Man	agement Area: <u>Sugarla</u>	und-Headwaters
Description		Primarily LDR INT & LIC. Sor areas have so	me OS slated f	or MDR. Dev	Impairments	Some flooding with stream quality	impairaments and poor water
Restoration S	election Criteria	SW Ranking			Preservation Qualitie	25	
Preservation	Selection Criteria				Improvement Goals	Capture impervious runoff, impacts, improve water qu	
Percent Impe	ervious	25.38%					
Temporary Project ID	Strategy		Project Type	Description	n of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
M1	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9	Retrofit dry po dry pond	nd DP0160 to naturalized	will compliment project M2	2501 FOX MILL RD
M2	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		n basin, may or may not drainage area approx 8	will compliment project M1	12515 KINGS LAKE DR
МЗ	Subwatershed Improv	vement	9		nd 1448DP to infiltration alized dry pond		12394 BROWN FOX WY
M34	Subwatershed Improv	vement		New naturalize approx. 10 acr	ed dry pond, drainage area res	Only if site is not suitable for infiltration project M34	12603 NOBLE VICTORY LA
M4	Stream Restoration		2		ovement - Replace existing ert with natural drainage		2351 BEDFORDSHIRE CI
M5	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New infiltratior approx 4 acres	n basin, drainage area s		2339 BEDFORDSHIRE CI
M6	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1	New infiltratior approx. 10 acr	n basin, drainage area res	If not suitable for infiltration, see project M28L	2311 ARCHDALE RD
M7	Subwatershed Improv	vement	1		n basin, may or may not drainage area approx 7		12368 LIMA LA

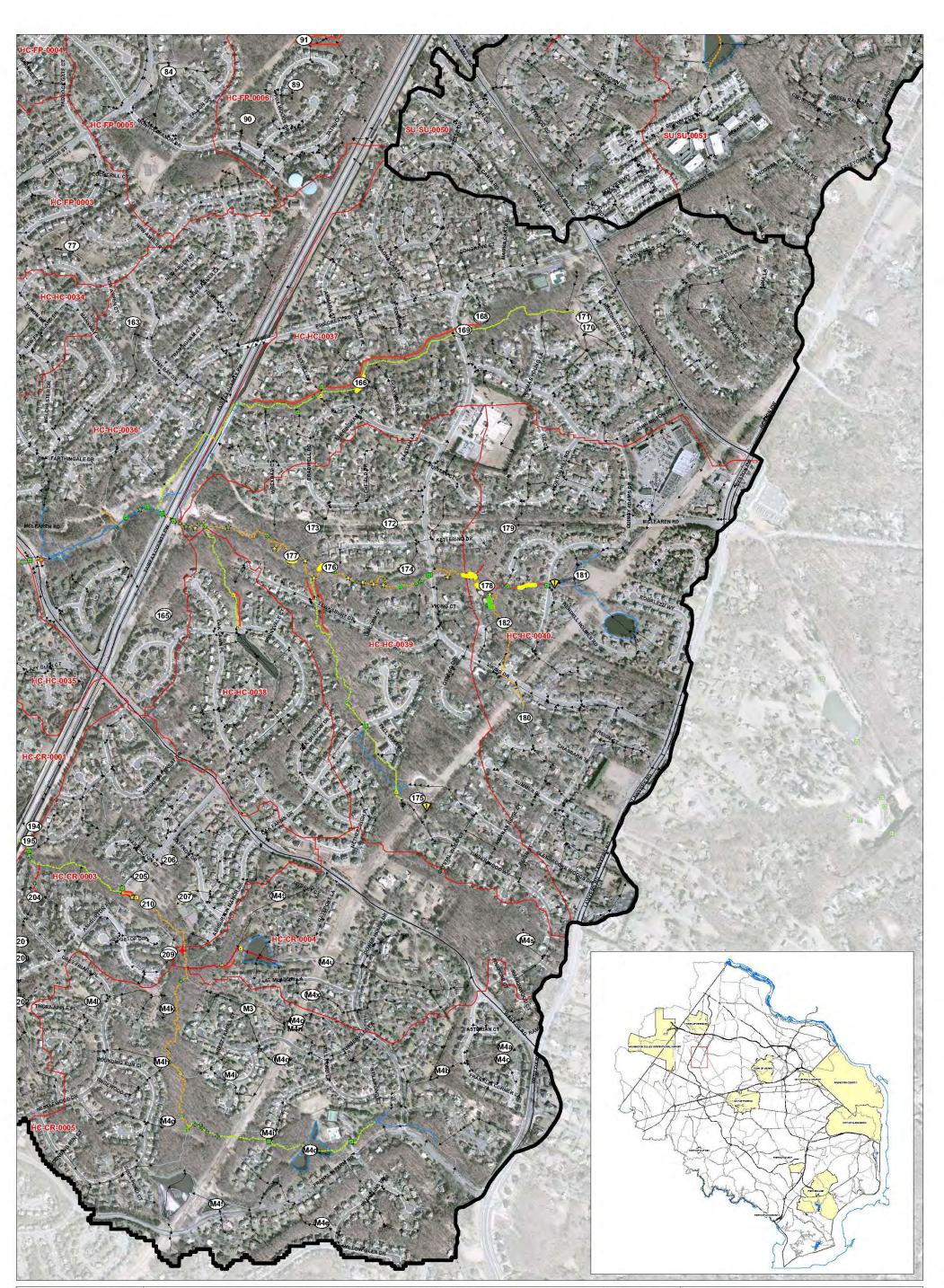
Subwatershed	<u>SU-SU-0051</u>	Watershed:	<u>Suga</u>	<u>arland</u>	Management Area:	Sugarland-Headwaters	
Description	OS. D	ination of LDR, MDR, HE ev areas have extensive 1 WP.	,	Impairment s	Poor habitat, p	oor water quality	
Restoration Selection	on Criteria			Preservation Q	Qualities		
Preservation Select	ion Criteria			Improvement (Goals Improve water	quality	
Percent Impervious	,						
Temporary		Project					

Temporary Project ID Strategy		Ргојест Туре	Description of Project	Comments	Nearest Address
M10	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New infiltration basin, may or may not include swale, drainage area approx 3 acres		2401 ANDORRA PL
M11	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New infiltration basin, may or may not include swale, drainage area approx 3 acres		2226 LOFTY HEIGHTS PL
M12	Stream Restoration	2	Drainage improvement - Replace existing concrete culvert with natural drainage channel		12331 COLERAINE CT
M13	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New constructed wetland or wet pond, drainage area approx 12 acres		12262 LAUREL GLADE CT
M8	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New infiltration basin, may or may not include swale, drainage area approx 6 acres		2529 FREETOWN DR
M9	Subwatershed Improvement	1	New infiltration basin, may or may not include swale, drainage area approx 2 acres		2402 FREETOWN DR

This page intentionally left blank

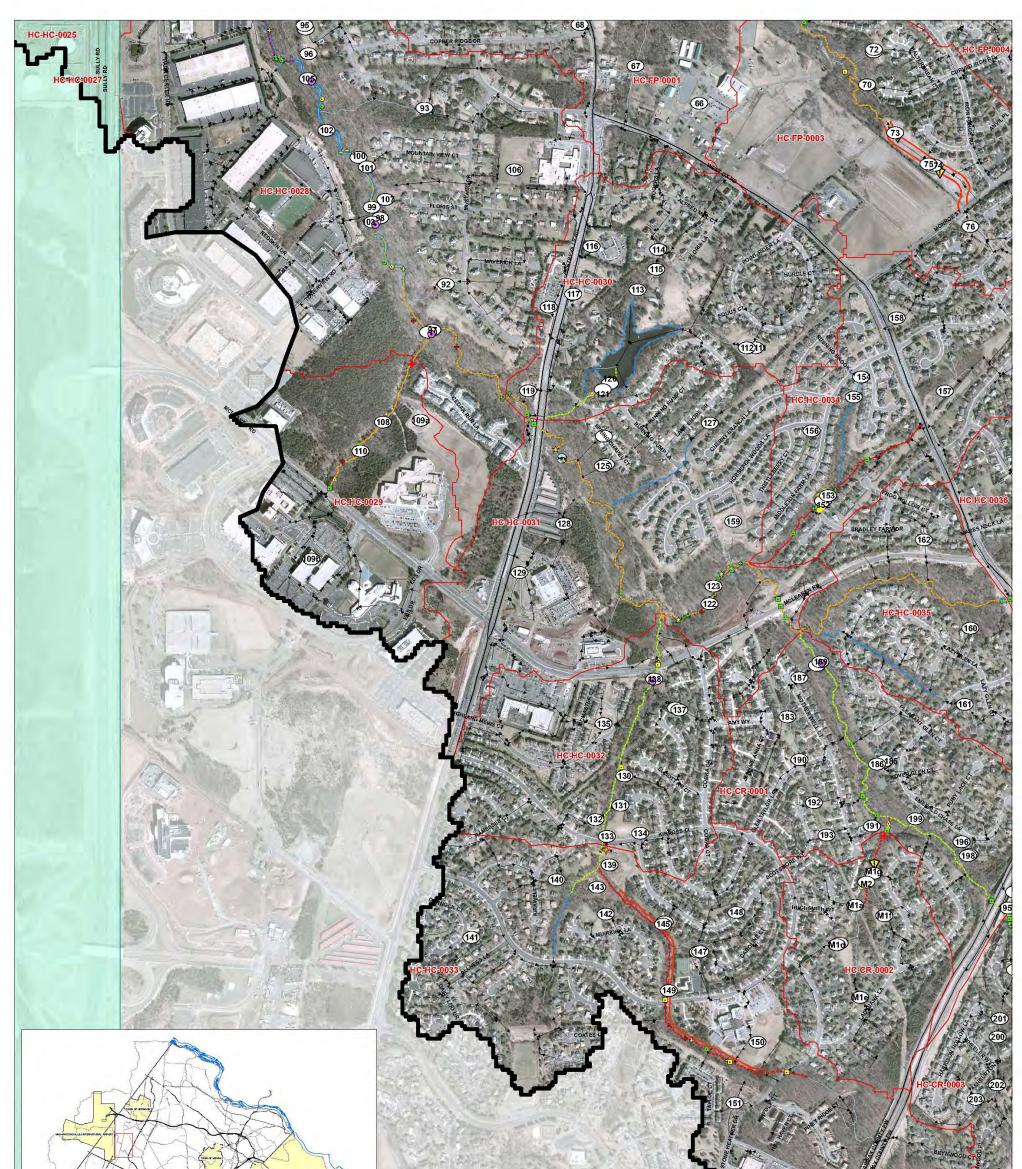


	Map 2 Map 2	
N Legend	ms TOWN OF HERNDON	Index Map for Candidate Projects Maps
0 0.25 0.5 0.75 Miles Miles Watersheds		Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek Watersheds
Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek Watershed Management Plan	139	Appendix B Technical memo 3.2; Appendix A



AN OF IT	N	(****	Candidate Projects	SPA Er	rosion Line	SPA He	ead Cut Height	SPA Di	ch Impacts	SPA U	tility Impact	SPA Habitat	On didate Desirate for
STA BA		D	And the second second	-	Minor	A	< 1'	۲	Minor	0	Minor	Good	Candidate Projects for
1 8 3 4. V		V	Public Issues/Comments		Moderate	A	1'- 2'	۲	Moderate	0	Moderate	Fair	Sugarland Run and
2 S		۲	ProRata Projects Still Needed	-	Severe		>2'		Severe	٠	Severe	Poor	Horsepen Creek Watersheds
1742			StormNet Drainage Network	SPA Er	rosion Points	SPA Cr	ossing Impact	SPA Pij	be Imact	SPA O	bstruction Impac	t Deficient Buffer	norsepen oreek watersneus
RGINUS	F	Regiona	l Ponds	*	Minor		Minor	۲	Minor	4	Minor		
0 250 500 750	1,000	+	Planned/Unbuilt	*	Moderate		Moderate	۲	Moderate	÷	Moderate		Map 1 of 8
	Feet	\$	Completed	*	Severe		Severe	۲	Severe		Severe		

Appendix B Technical memo 3.2; Appendix A



HC-CR-0005

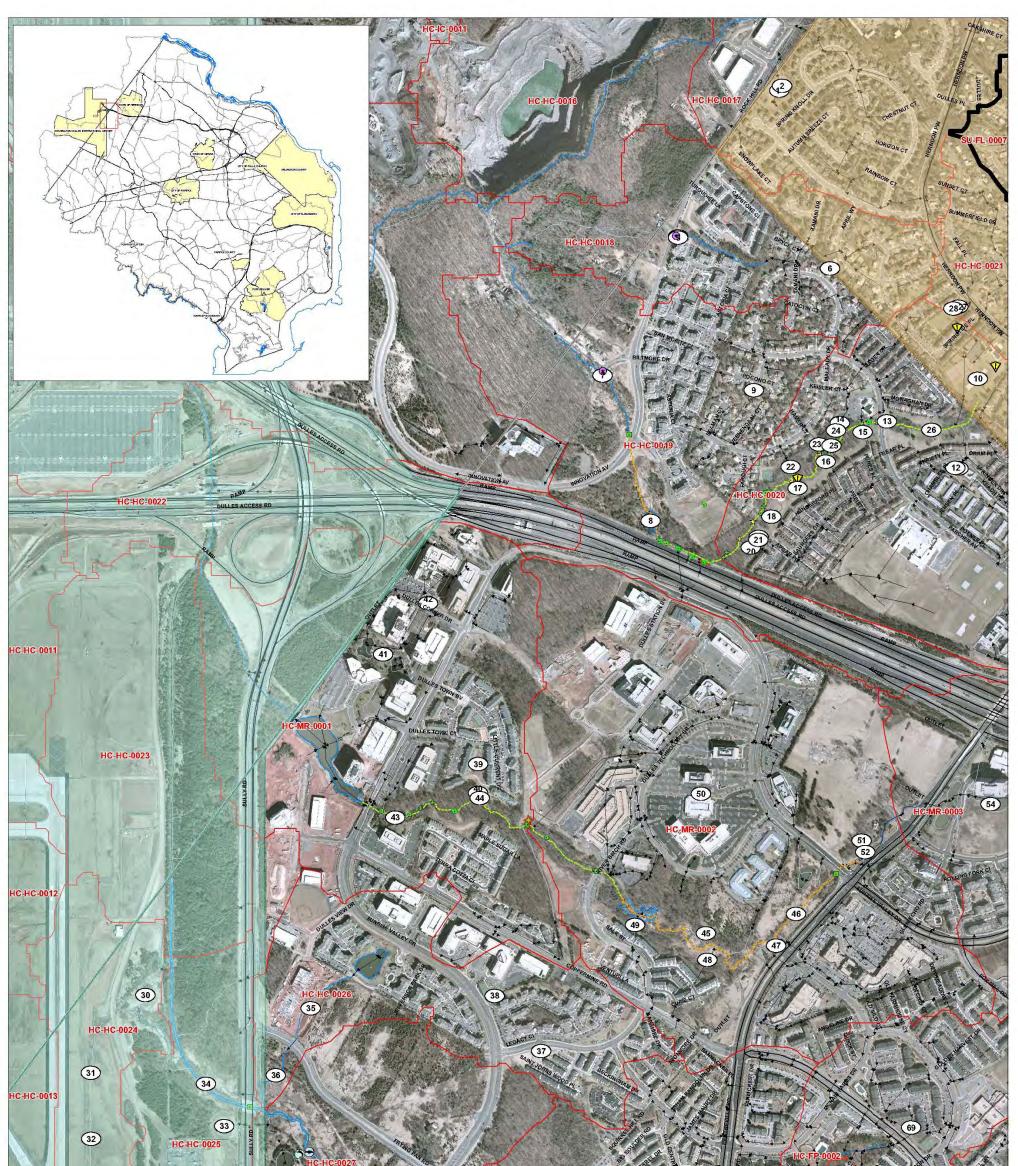
AN OF FR	Ν	Candidate Projects	SPA Ero	sion Line	SPA H	ead Cut Height	SPA Di	tch Impacts	SPA U	tility Impact	SPA Habitat	
San and aller		-		Minor	A	< 1'	۲	Minor	0	Minor	Good	Candidate Projects for
1 8 3 A.		Public issues/Comments		Moderate	A	1'- 2'	۲	Moderate	0	Moderate	Fair	Sugarland Run and
C 2 S		ProRata Projects Still Needed	-	Severe		>2'	٠	Severe	٠	Severe	Poor	Horsepen Creek Watersheds
1742		StormNet Drainage Network	SPA Ero	sion Points	SPA C	rossing Impact	SPA Pi	be Imact	SPA O	bstruction Impa	ct Deficient Buffer	noisepen cieek watersneus
RGINUS		Regional Ponds	*	Minor		Minor	۲	Minor	•	Minor		
0 250 500 7	750 1,000	Planned/Unbuilt	*	Moderate		Moderate	۲	Moderate	¢	Moderate		Map 2 of 8
	Feet	t Completed	*	Severe		Severe	۲	Severe	٠	Severe		

Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek

Appendix B

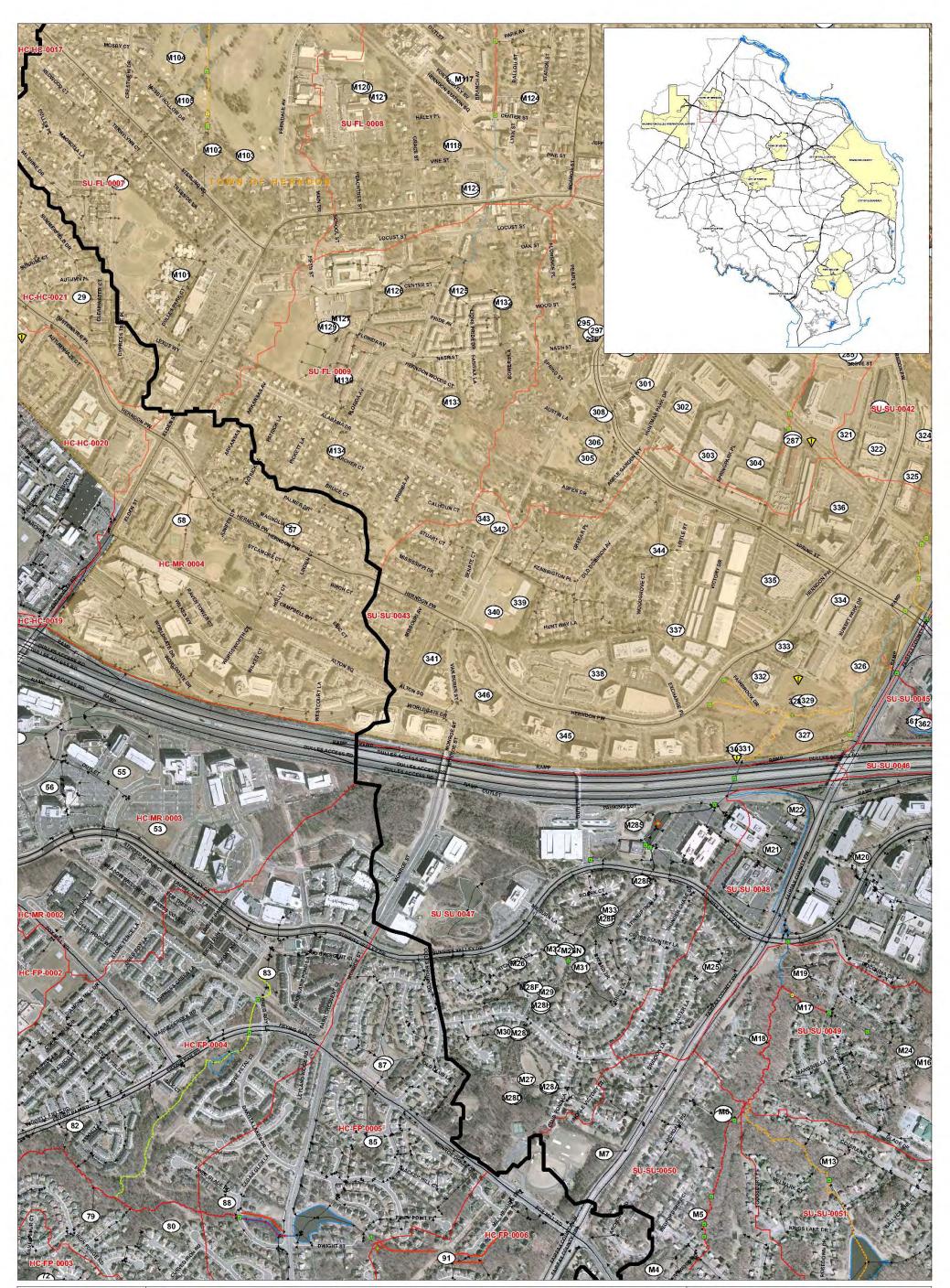
Watershed Management Plan

Technical memo 3.2; Appendix A

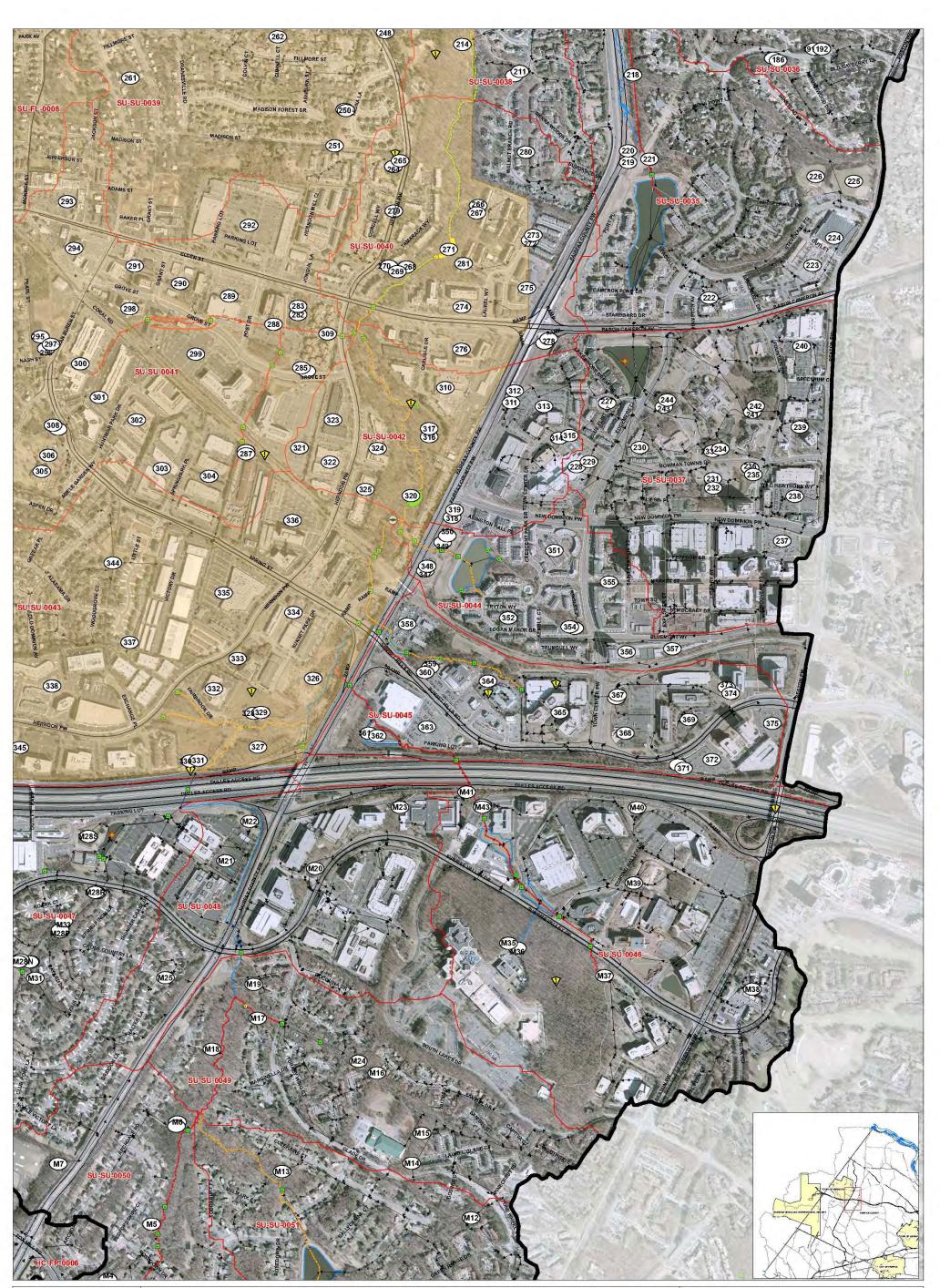


	HC-HC:0027
	59
	HC-FP-0001 66 664
Mar and	61 62 TO COLORAN WOOD DR 10 TO COLORAN WOOD TO COLORAN
1.00	HC-HC-0028

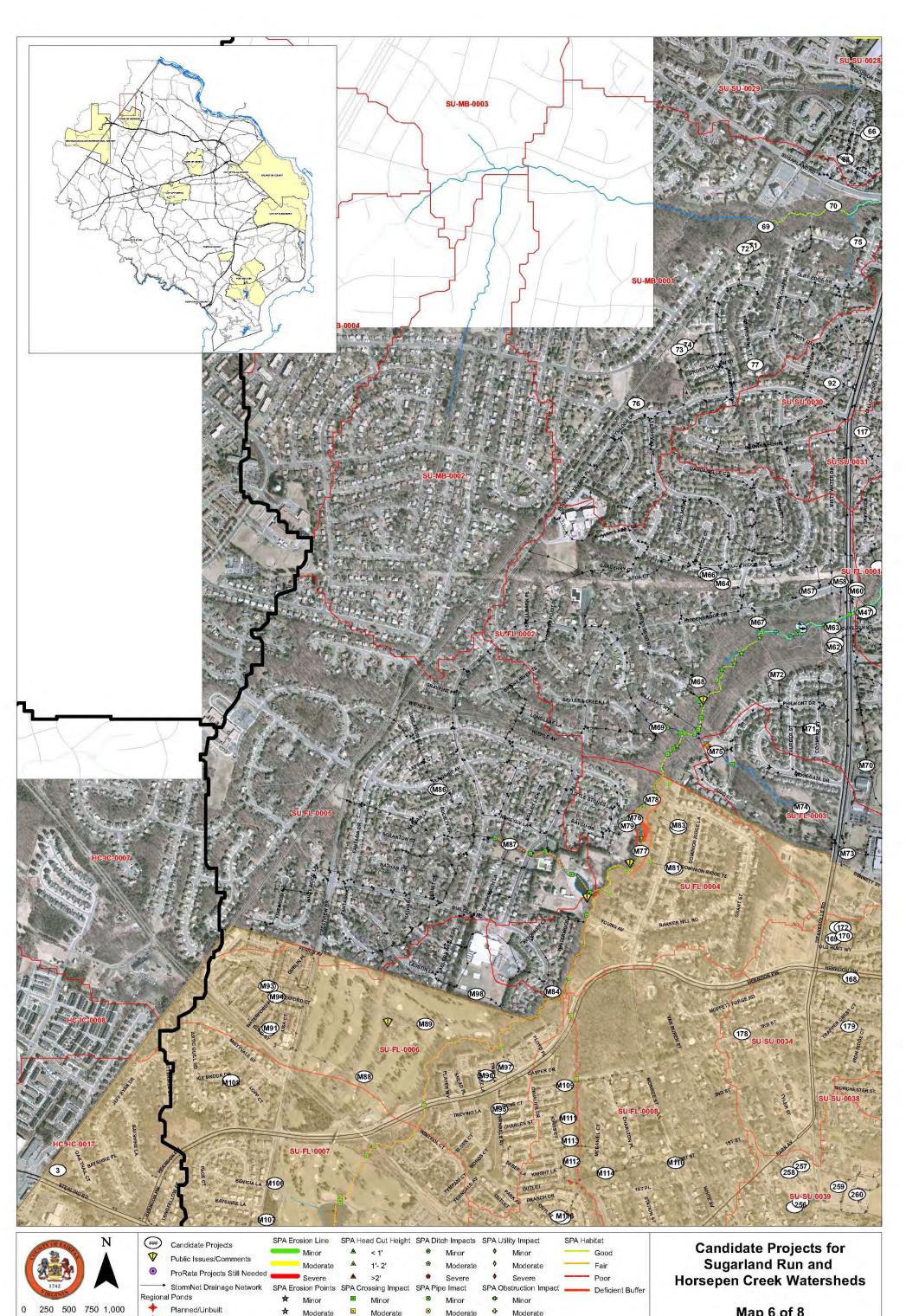
	AN OFFAR	N		Candidate Projects	SPA Er	osion Line	SPA H	ead Cut Height	SPA Di	tch Impacts	SPA U	tility Impact	SPA Habitat	Condidate Duciante for
	Se an all		-	A manufacture of a month	-	Minor		< 1'	۲	Minor	٥	Minor	Good	Candidate Projects for
	And.		V	Public Issues/Comments	-	Moderate	A	1'- 2'	۲	Moderate	٥	Moderate	Fair	Sugarland Run and
	2.ES		۲	ProRata Projects Still Needed	-	Severe		>2'	٠	Severe	٠	Severe	Poor	Horsepen Creek Watersheds
	1742		-	StormNet Drainage Network	SPA En	osion Points	SPA C	ossing Impact	SPA Pi	be Imact	SPA O	bstruction Impac	ct Deficient Buffer	noisepen oleek watersheus
	RGISUS		Regiona	l Ponds	*	Minor		Minor	۲	Minor	ф	Minor		
0	250 500		+	Planned/Unbuilt	*	Moderate		Moderate	۲	Moderate	¢	Moderate		Map 3 of 8
		Feet	\$	Completed	*	Severe		Severe	۲	Severe	+	Severe		



	STI OF LURE	N		Candidate Projects	SPA Er	osion Line Minor	SPA He	ead Cut Height < 1'	SPA Di	ch Impacts Minor	SPA U	tility Impact Minor	SPA Habitat Good	Candidate Projects for
			•	Public Issues/Comments ProRata Projects Still Needed		Moderate	A	1'- 2'	۲	Moderate	0	Moderate	Fair	Sugarland Run and
	1742 URGININ	~	the second se	StormNet Drainage Network	SPA Ero		SPA Cr	>2' rossing Impact	SPA Pij		SPA O	Severe Ibstruction Impac	Poor Deficient Buffer	Horsepen Creek Watersheds
0	250 500	750 1,000 Feet	*	Planned/Unbuilt	*	Minor Moderate		Minor Moderate	0	Minor Moderate	4	Minor Moderate		Map 4 of 8
			Y	Completed	*	Severe		Severe	۲	Severe		Severe		



	N	Candidate Projects Candidate Projects Public Issues/Comm ProRata Projects Stil	ents Needed	Erosion Line Minor Moderate Severe	A A A	ead Cut Height < 1' 1'- 2' >2'	@ @ •	Minor Moderate Severe	* *	Minor Moderate Severe	SPA Habitat Good Fair Poor	Candidate Projects for Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek Watersheds
0 250 500 7	750 1,000	StormNet Drainage N Regional Ponds Planned/Unbuilt Completed	etwork SPA ★ ★	Erosion Points Minor Moderate Severe	SPA Ci	rossing Impact Minor Moderate Severe	SPA Pi © •	pe Imact Minor Moderate Severe	SPA O	bstruction Impa Minor Moderate Severe	ct Deficient Buffer	Map 5 of 8



Map 6 of 8

Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek Watershed Management Plan

4

Completed

Feet

151

.

Moderate

Severe

Moderate

Severe

٠

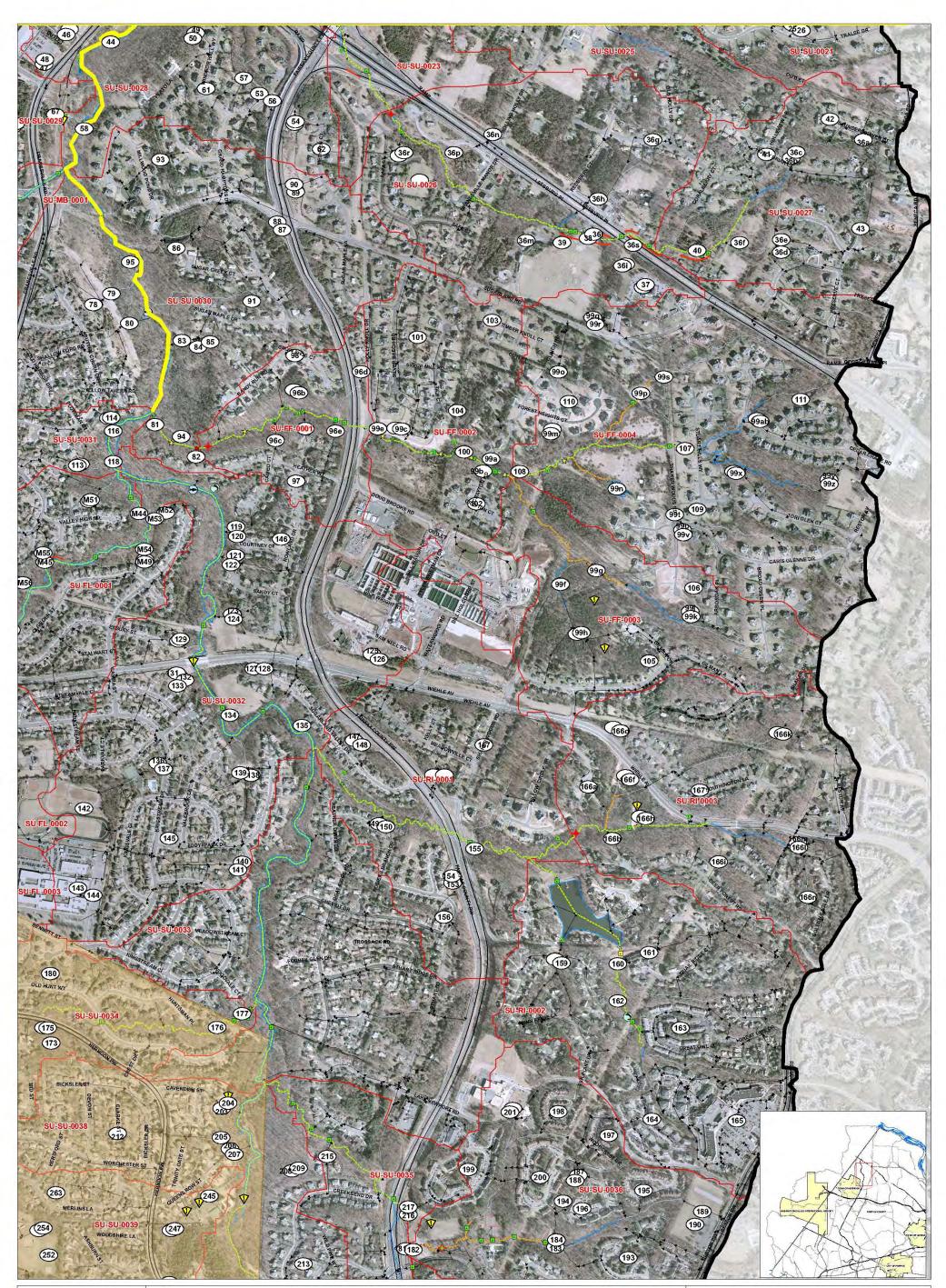
Moderate

Severe

*

Moderate

Severe

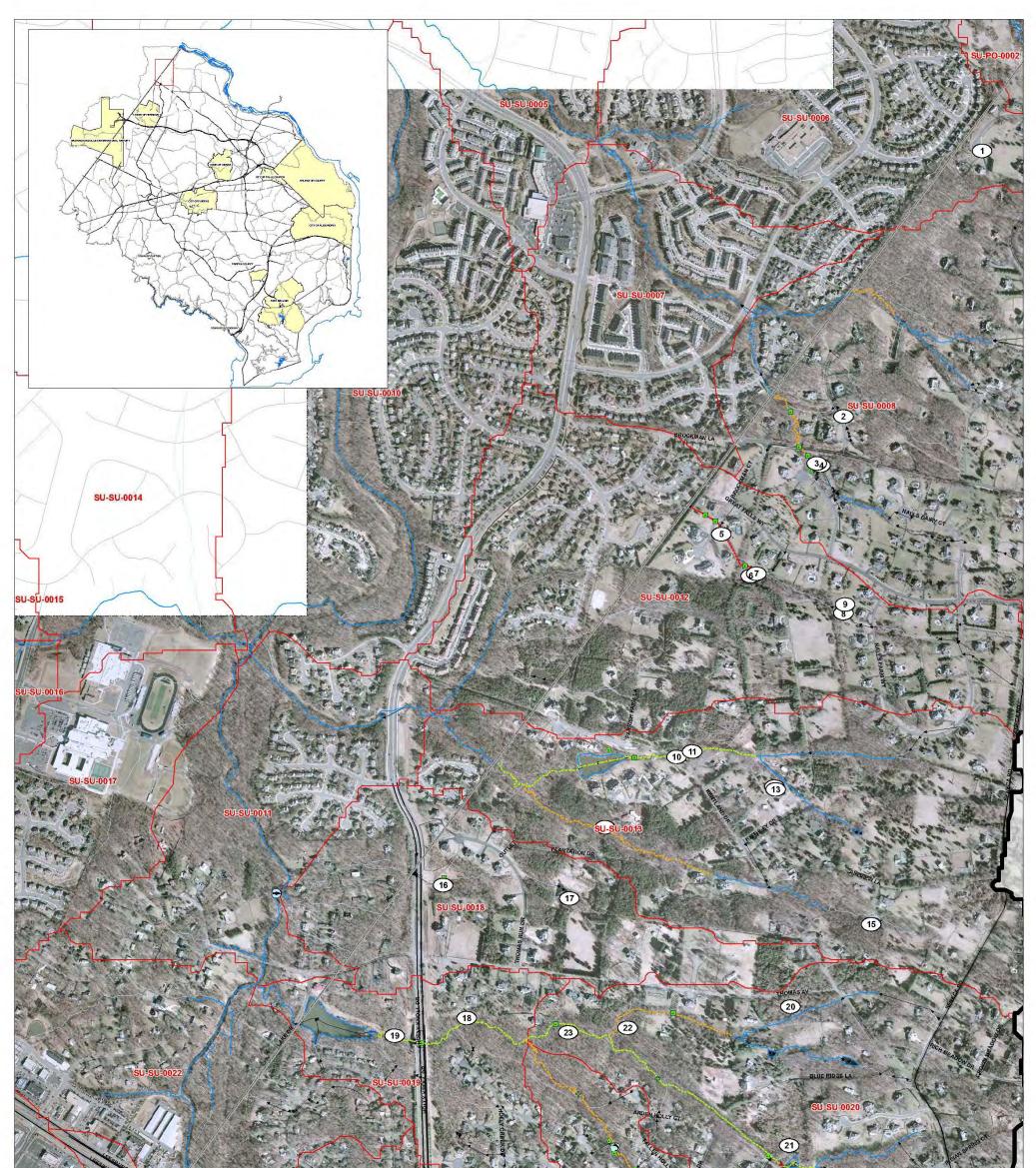


OF FA		N	(****)	Candidate Projects	SPA Er	osion Line	SPA H	ead Cut Height	SPA Di	tch Impacts	SPA U	Itility Impact	SPA Habitat	0
100 mg	8		W.		-	Minor	A	< 1'	•	Minor	0	Minor	Good	Candida
			•	Public Issues/Comments		Moderate		1'- 2'	۲	Moderate	0	Moderate	Fair	Sugar
2 S	£//		۲	ProRata Projects Still Needed	-	Severe		>2'	٠	Severe	٠	Severe	Poor	Horsepen
1742				StormNet Drainage Network	SPA Er	osion Points	SPA C	rossing Impact	SPA Pi	pe Imact	SPA C	Obstruction Impact	Deficient Buffer	noisepen
Caroline .			Region	al Ponds	*	Minor		Minor	۲	Minor	•	Minor		
0 250 50	00	750 1,000	. 🕇	Planned/Unbuilt	*	Moderate		Moderate	۲	Moderate	¢	Moderate		N
	1	Fee	τ 💠	Completed	*	Severe		Severe	۲	Severe	+	Severe		

Candidate Projects for Sugarland Run and Iorsepen Creek Watersheds

Map 7 of 8

Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek Watershed Management Plan



	Mathematica -			A Carton /
	SU-SU-0024 32		Relation	Monthe co
	35		228 SU-SU-0021	ADONUR
52	Still Still State	Curkept Holly of SUS	U-0025	
A	50 50	A CLA		2828 TRALED DR
48 SU-SU-0029	57 (1)	0023 % the second secon	SU-SU-0026	OUTLET SU-50-0027

NOFLO N	J	(****	Candidate Projects	SPA Er	osion Line	SPA H	ead Cut Height	SPA Di	tch Impacts	SPA U	ility Impact	SPA Ha	bitat	
34 93 West		0		-	Minor	A	< 1'	۲	Minor	٥	Minor		Good	C
			Public Issues/Comments		Moderate	A	1'- 2'	۲	Moderate	0	Moderate		Fair	
235			ProRata Projects Still Needed	_	Severe		>2'	۲	Severe	٥	Severe	-	Poor	Hors
1742	▼ -	•	StormNet Drainage Network	SPA Er	osion Points	SPA C	rossing Impact	SPA Pi	pe Imact	SPA O	bstruction Impact	-	Deficient Buffer	nora
REINU	R	egional	Ponds	*	Minor		Minor	۲	Minor	•	Minor			
0 250 500 750 1		*	Planned/Unbuilt	*	Moderate		Moderate	۲	Moderate	•	Moderate			
	Feet	\$	Completed	*	Severe		Severe	٠	Severe		Severe			

Candidate Projects for Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek Watersheds

Map 8 of 8

Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek Watershed Management Plan

F. X. Browne, Inc. Memorandum

To:	Fairfax County
From:	F. X. Browne, Inc.
Date:	April 1, 2010
Revised:	October 29, 2010
RE:	Tasks 3.3, 3.4 and 3.5 Evaluation and Ranking of Candidate Structural
	and Non-Structural Projects for Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek
	Watersheds

Task 3.3 requires that potential candidate sites be investigated in the field to evaluate the potential scope, feasibility, and benefits of each candidate project. Tasks 3.4 and 3.5 require candidate structural projects be evaluated and ranked following the guidelines described in Section 5.1-E of the WMP Standards version 3.2 and that non-structural candidate projects be evaluated and ranked using best professional judgment based on their overall benefit and feasibility in meeting watershed goals and objectives.

Task 3.3 Investigation of Candidate Projects

Watershed advisory group (WAG) members reviewed proposed candidate projects and discussed overall project selection methods and the location and scope of individual proposed projects at a WAG meeting on June 3rd, 2009. Comments from the WAG meeting were summarized and considered during field reconnaissance efforts.

Field visits to candidate sites were conducted for all potential candidate structural projects in the Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek watersheds from June 8th through July 3rd. A field evaluation form, provided by the County, was completed for each candidate project site. Additional notes were taken on aerial photographs of candidate sites and photos were taken at each site. Data recorded on field forms were digitized into a County-provided database.

Field reconnaissance efforts helped to provide a basis for the initial reduction of candidate projects. Various constraints for new stormwater management facilities identified during field reconnaissance efforts that limited project feasibility included space, slope, utilities, a change in the development status, and existing, mature vegetation; all potential project constraints were recorded on field forms and digitized into the County-provided database. Some proposed projects were deemed low priority due to favorable existing conditions including properly functioning and appropriately sized outlet structures, naturalized basin bottoms and swales, adequate energy dissipation, and a general lack of visible impacts from high velocity and high volume stormwater flows.

Best professional judgment was used to reduce the initial list of candidate structural projects to 128 projects in Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek watersheds. Factors considered during the initial feasibility analysis included constraints identified during field reconnaissance, the size and scale of the projects, the location and distribution of projects within a subwatershed, existing stormwater treatment in the subwatershed, project drainage area, and specific WAG member comments. Candidate projects deemed viable were those which had few, if any, site constraints, would provide significant additional stormwater treatment to a subwatershed, and were considered to be of significant size and scope.

Upon completion of the field reconnaissance efforts and initial feasibility analysis, candidate project sites that were deemed viable were digitized into GIS polygon shapefile format (*S_projects.shp*; *H_projects.shp*).

Project Cost Estimates

Costs were estimated for each project using unit costs provided by the County. The County considers a project to be of considerable size and scope if it is a minimum of \$80,000. Smaller projects of similar scope and close proximity were grouped together during the initial reduction of candidate projects under Task 3.3. Individual sub-projects in a suite of grouped subprojects may be estimated to cost less than the County-minimum of \$80,000; however, the total project group is greater than the threshold for project qualification.

Task 3.4 Evaluation and Ranking Candidate Structural Projects

Viable structural projects were given a six or seven digit project number according to the following numbering convention: XX9YZZ; where XX is the 2-digit watershed code, Y is the project type code, and ZZ is a 2-digit numbering code starting with 00 at the lowest point in the watershed. An additional seventh letter is used for any project with multiple subprojects. For regional pond alternatives, ZZ is the 2-digit regional pond number rather than a sequential numerical code.

Project type codes have been defined by the County in order to maintain consistency throughout the watershed management plans. Project type codes used in the Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek watersheds include:

- 0 Regional Pond Alternatives (may be any project type other than stream restoration that drains to a planned, unconstructed regional pond)
- 1 New Stormwater Ponds and Stormwater Pond Retrofits
- 2 Stream Restoration and Streambank Stabilization
- 4 Road Crossing Improvements and Culvert Retrofits
- 5 New Low Impact Development/Best Management Practices and LID/BMP Retrofits
- 9 Non-Structural Projects

Planned, unconstructed regional ponds and the suite of regional pond alternatives proposed as an alternative group of projects for the regional pond are listed in Table 1.

Table 1 H	Planned, Unconstructed Regional Ponds and Regional Pond Alternatives
Regional Pond ID	Regional Pond Alternative Project IDs
S-01	SU9001A, SU9001B, SU9001C
S-02	SU9002A, SU9002B, SU9002C, SU9002D
S-05	SU9005A, SU9005B, SU9005C, SU9005D, SU9005E, SU9005F, SU9005G
	SU9007A, SU9007B, SU9007C, SU9007D, SU9007E, SU9007F, SU9007G,
S-07	SU9007H, SU9007I, SU9007J, SU9007K, SU9007L
H-02	HC9002A, HC9002B, HC9002C, HC9002D
H-07	HC9007A, HC9007B, HC9007C, HC9007D, HC9007E, HC9007F
	HC9013A, HC9013B, HC9013C, HC9013D, HC9013E, HC9013F,
	HC9013G, HC9013H, HC9013I, HC9013J, HC9013K, HC9013L,
H-13	HC9013M, HC9013N, HC9013O, HC9013P, HC9013Q, HC9013R

Viable structural projects were prioritized and ranked according to the guidance set forth in Section 5.1E of the Watershed Management Plan Standards 3.2. Structural projects were scored from 1 to 5 points, with 5 representing the highest priority and 1 representing the lowest priority.

The project scores were based on the following five factors:

- 1. Effect on Watershed Impact Indicators
- 2. Effect on Source Indicators
- 3. Location within Priority Subwatersheds
- 4. Sequencing
- 5. Implementability

Evaluation of structural projects based on each of these factors is discussed in further detail below. Prioritization tables for each factor are located in Appendices A, B, C, D, and E.

GIS Processing

Prior to prioritization and ranking outlined in Section 5.1E, a sequence of GIS processing was required in preparation for water quality modeling with STEPL. The projects were divided into five 'runs' for GIS processing and water quality modeling purposes. Each run contained no more than one project per subwatershed; projects with multiple subprojects and regional pond alternative scenarios were processed together in order to model the benefits of the entire group of projects.

Drainage areas to each project with water quality and/or water quantity benefits were delineated in GIS and a revised subarea treatment layer was calculated for each 'run' to show proposed stormwater management for the future with projects modeling scenario. During the GIS processing, output tables were created for each 'run' that contain the land use and soils data for the proposed stormwater management areas for use in water quality and water quantity modeling.

Water Quality Modeling with STEPL

The land use and soils output tables were loaded into the STEPL spreadsheets in order to show the water quality benefits for each proposed candidate project. Previous land use information was cleared from the spreadsheets prior to loading the revised tables in order to ensure an accurate data transfer.

In some cases, the new project drainage areas caused a change in the majority soil type of the subareas within the subwatershed. Because of the changes in majority soil types, the total pollutant loadings before stormwater management facility reductions were applied varied from the future without projects condition to the future with projects condition by as much as 15 percent in either direction. This discrepancy in future pollutant loading resulted in a misrepresentation of the project benefits. In order to minimize the impact from this modeling flaw, the total pollutant loadings without BMP reductions (the total pollutant loading before stormwater management facility reductions (the total pollutant loading before stormwater management facility reductions were applied) for the future without projects and future with projects were averaged, the future with projects BMP reductions were applied, and an adjusted future with projects pollutant loading was calculated.

Two existing regional ponds are proposed for retrofit which will increase the sediment and nutrient removal efficiency of the ponds. Since regional ponds are not modeled using the subarea classifications like smaller stormwater facilities, these projects were modeled using the future without projects subarea land use and soils data and revising the regional pond pollutant removal efficiencies. Each of the regional ponds drains a single subwatershed and the proposed removal efficiencies were determined based on CDM's Stormwater Loading Factors & BMP Efficiencies for Countywide SWMM Model Applications report, prepared for Fairfax County DPWES Stormwater Planning Division (February 5, 2005).

Effect on Subwatershed Ranking Indicators

Select subwatershed ranking indicators were evaluated for various candidate project types to facilitate candidate project ranking. Total nitrogen, total phosphorus, and total suspended solids were calculated for the future with projects scenario using STEPL as indicated above. The hydrology indicator was also updated for projects where the future with projects scenario was modeled in SWMM. Other indicators could not be calculated for the future with projects condition and were evaluated based on existing condition and/or future without projects condition.

Generally, each indicator without future with projects data was evaluated in two ways. First, the existing and/or future without projects subwatershed ranking data was reviewed to establish the overall need and potential benefit for a project in that particular subwatershed. A project was assumed to have a greater potential benefit if it was located in a subwatershed that was in poor condition compared to a subwatershed that was in better condition Also, if the subwatershed shows a worsening condition from the existing subwatershed ranking scenario to the future without project subwatershed ranking scenario, the subwatershed is in greater need of a proposed project. The second way each project was evaluated was based on the likely impact of the project on each subwatershed ranking indicator using our best professional judgment. This was dependent on the scale of the project and specific project details.

Project scores for each indicator were within a range from one to five, with five being the most beneficial and one providing the least benefit. Each project started with a score of 3 and was

adjusted up or down based on the existing and future without projects subwatershed ranking data and our best professional judgment as indicated above and depicted on Tables 2, 3, and 4.

Table 2	Project Scoring Methodology – Indicators with Existing Condition Only (1)
	Subwatershed Ranking (SW) Indicators: Benthic Communities, Fish Communities,
Project Score	Aquatic Habitat, Channel Morphology, RPA Riparian Habitat, Headwater Riparian
Adjustment	Habitat, Wetland Habitat
Start with "3", the	en add or subtract:
+1	Existing SW Ranking Score 2 or 4
0	Existing SW Ranking Score 6
-1	Existing SW Ranking Score 8 or 10
+1	Great Benefit
0	Some Potential Benefit
-1	Minimal/No Benefit

Table 3	Project Scoring Methodology – Indicators with Existing Condition Only (2)							
Project Score	Subwatershed Ranking (SW) Indicators: Instream Sediment, Channelized/Piped							
Adjustment	Streams, Stormwater Outfalls, Streambank Buffer Deficiency, Septic							
Start with "3", the	en add or subtract:							
+1	Existing SW Ranking Score 2.5							
0	Existing SW Ranking Score 5							
-1	Existing SW Ranking Score 7.5							
-2	Existing SW Ranking Score 10							
+1	Great Benefit							
0	Some Potential Benefit							
-1	Minimal/No Benefit							

Table 4	Project Scoring Methodology – Indicators with Future w/out Projects Data
	Subwatershed Ranking (SW) Indicators: Number of Road Hazards, Magnitude of
Project Score	Road Hazards, Residential and Non-Residential Building Hazards, Total Impervious
Adjustment	Area, Directly Connected Impervious Area
Start with "3", the	en add or subtract:
+1	Worsening Condition from Existing to Future without Projects Scenario
+1	Future without Projects SW Ranking Score 2.5
0	Future without Projects SW Ranking Score 5
-1	Future without Projects SW Ranking Score 7.5
-2	Future without Projects SW Ranking Score 10
+1	Great Benefit
0	Some Potential Benefit
-1	Minimal/No Benefit

For the indicators with future without projects data, listed in Table 4, consideration of the expected change from existing condition to future without projects condition was included in the project score determination. Projects in subwatersheds that anticipate a worsening condition due

to anticipated development were given an additional point to reflect the greater need of projects in the subwatershed. No changes were noted in the number or magnitude of road hazards or the residential or non-residential building hazards indicators. The total impervious area indicator for a subwatershed was considered to have a worsening condition if the anticipated percentage of impervious area increased by one percent. The directly connected impervious area indicator for a subwatershed was considered to have a worsening condition if the anticipated percentage of impervious area increased by one percent. The directly connected impervious area indicator for a subwatershed was considered to have a worsening condition if the anticipated percentage of impervious area increased by two percent.

The best professional judgment factor was applied according to Tables 2, 3, and 4 on a project by project basis depending on the anticipated benefit of the project. Some generalizations could be made based on the project type and specific project features. For the Instream Sediment indicator, a streambank stabilization project is anticipated to have a greater benefit than a stormwater pond retrofit so the streambank stabilization projects generally receive a +1 BPJ score, while a stormwater pond retrofit may receive a 0 or -1. The stormwater pond retrofit BPJ score is based on project specific factors such incorporation of outfall improvements or energy dissipation which will likely provide a greater benefit in terms of instream sediment than pond retrofits without these features.

For the indicators listed in Tables 3 and 4 above, it is possible to arrive at a project score of 0 or 6, which are outside of the required 1-5 range. These occurrences were very infrequent, but when encountered the project scores were capped at 1 and 5.

The hydrology indicator was first calculated using the same method as other indicators with only existing condition and future condition without projects data. Starting with a base score of 3, values were added or subtracted based on the future without projects score as shown in Table 4 above. Best professional judgment was then applied on a project by project basis depending on the anticipated benefit of the project. An additional factor was also applied to the hydrology indicator for those subwatersheds that exhibited worsening conditions. Subwatersheds were considered to have a worsening condition if the modeled flow per acre increased by six percent or greater.

Initial hydrology indicator values were incorporated with the other indicators to generate a preliminary prioritization ranking of proposed projects. The list of projects generated from the preliminary prioritization was used to determine which projects would be modeled in SWMM and HEC-RAS as discussed in Technical Memo 3.6. SWMM models of proposed projects allowed for the hydrology indicator to be scored based on the project's impact on the future with projects scenario for those projects which were modeled in SWMM. Quartiles were calculated based on the range of percent change in the Sugarland Run values from the future without projects scenario to the future with projects scenario. Table 5 below depicts the quartiles used for the projects where the hydrology indicator was updated. Quartiles were used in lieu of the recommended quintiles in order to allow an additional point of adjustment based on best professional judgment without exceeding the maximum five point score. Projects not modeled in SWMM maintain their initial hydrology indicator scores, as described above.

	Table 5 Hydrology Indicator Quartil	les
Percentile	% Change: Future w/out Project to Future with Project	Project Score
0%	-53.6% to -12.8%	4
33%	-12.8% to -3.6%	3
67%	-3.7% to -0.1%	2
100%	0.0% or greater	1

Several other indicators for which the future with projects scenario could be calculated were scored based on the project's impact on the future with projects scenario. These indicators include Total Nitrogen, Total Phosphorus, and Total Suspended Solids. Preliminary quartiles were calculated based on the range of percent change in the Sugarland Run values from the future without projects scenario to the future with projects scenario. Final quartiles (or quintiles) will be calculated by the County based on the range of percent change in all of the county watersheds and revised scores may be applied.

Tables 6, 7, and 8, depict the quartiles used for each of the referenced indicators. Quartiles were used in lieu of the recommended quintiles in order to allow an additional point of adjustment based on best professional judgment without exceeding the maximum five point score.

	Table 6 Preliminary Total Nitrogen (TN) (Juartiles
Percentile	% Change: Future w/out Project to Future with Project	Project Score
0%	-55.2% to -3.1%	4
33%	-3.2% to -1.2%	3
67%	-1.3% to 2.7%	2
100%	2.8% or greater	1

...

	Table 7Preliminary Total Phosphorus (TP) Quartiles							
Percentile	% Change: Future w/out Project to Future with Project	Project Score						
0%	-53.2% to -3.4%	4						
33%	-3.5% to -0.6%	3						
67%	-0.7% to 2.0%	2						
100%	2.1% or greater	1						

Table 8	Preliminar	y Total Suspended	Solids (T	(SS) Quartiles
			~ ~ ~ ~ ~	

Percentile	% Change: Future w/out Project to Future with Project	Project Score
0%	-87.5% to -6.8%	4
33%	-6.9% to -1.3%	3
67%	-1.4% to 2.2%	2
100%	2.3% or greater	1

In some cases, the existing and future condition without projects water quality scores (STEPL model) were modeled inaccurately. The treatment by some ponds was not included in the model because the pond was either not included in the County's stormwater network and not identified until candidate project field reconnaissance, or the drainage area to the pond did not contain any

parcels included in the County's controlled parcels GIS layer. The treatment of some other areas was overestimated in the model either because the parcels were included in the County's controlled parcels GIS layer, but not located within the drainage area of an existing stormwater management facility, or because candidate project field reconnaissance indicated that an existing pond provided less treatment than was originally modeled. Best professional judgment was used to adjust the project scores for total nitrogen, total phosphorus, and total suspended solids based on whether the project benefit was accurately modeled or if the project benefits were over or under estimated due to inaccuracies in the future without projects condition STEPL model. Appendix F includes the STEPL output tables including pollutant loading for future without projects condition and future with projects condition, the percent reduction of pollutant loading, project score and best professional judgment score adjustment.

Regional pond alternative project groups were modeled in STEPL as a single group, but were evaluated individually in the project ranking spreadsheet so that subprojects could be eliminated, as necessary, if the overall benefit and cost of the regional pond alternative group far exceeded the benefit and cost of the proposed regional pond. Because the projects were modeled as a single project group, they all received the same modeled project benefit in the project ranking spreadsheet; however, some of the projects have a greater proportion of the benefit than others. Therefore, regional pond alternative project scores for total nitrogen, total phosphorus, and total suspended solids were adjusted using best professional judgment based on the project's likely proportion of the modeled benefit.

Projects which were not modeled in STEPL such as stream restoration projects and road crossing improvements were given a project score for total nitrogen, total phosphorus, and total suspended solids using best professional judgment based on the project's likely ability to affect each indicator.

Since every indicator is not likely to be impacted by some project types, a matrix was developed to show which project types are likely to affect which subwatershed ranking indicators. This way, the indicators evaluated for each project were targeted to those which the project was most likely to affect. This matrix is depicted in Tables 9 and 10, below.

While most projects conform to the matrix depicted in Tables 9 and 10, some projects consist of multi-faceted components that consist of a variety of project types, such as a stormwater pond retrofit that includes improvements to the pond's outfall and repairing streambank erosion below the outfall. For these situations, additional indicators may have been evaluated in order to more accurately represent the scale and variety of project benefits.

Table 9 Imp	<u>act Indi</u>	cator So	cores Ev	aluated	l by Pro	ject Ty	pe	
Individual Impact Indicator Scores	Stream Restoration (Type Code 2)	Outfall Improvement (Type Code 7)	Culvert Retrofit (Type Code 4)	Flood Protection/ Mitigation (Type 6)	New/Retrofit BMP/LID (Type Code 5)	New Stormwater Pond (Type Code 1)	Stormwater Pond Retrofit (Type Code 1)	Area-wide Drainage Improvement (Type 3)
Benthic Communities	Х	Х						Х
Fish Communities	Х	Х						Х
Aquatic Habitat	Х	Х	Х					Х
Channel Morphology (CEM)	Х			Х				Х
Instream Sediment	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х
Hydrology	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Number of Road Hazards			Х	Х				
Magnitude of Road Hazards			Х	Х				
Residential Building Hazards Non-Residential Building			X X	X X				
Hazards								
Flood Complaints								
RPA Riparian Habitat	Х							Х
Headwater Riparian Habitat	Х							Х
Wetland Habitat	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х
Terrestrial Forested Habitat								
E. coli								
TSS Concentration (STEPL)	Х	Х	Х		X	Х	Х	Х
TN Concentration (STEPL)		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
TP Concentration (STEPL)	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
X – Effects on these indicators were scored and evaluated								

Table 10 Source Indicator Scores Evaluated by Project Type								
Individual Impact Indicator Scores	Stream Restoration (Type Code 2)	Outfall Improvement (Type Code 7)	Culvert Retrofit (Type Code 4)	Flood Protection/ Mitigation (Type 6)	New/Retrofit BMP/LID (Type Code 5)	New Stormwater Pond (Type Code 1)	Stormwater Pond Retrofit (Type Code 1)	Area-wide Drainage Improvement (Type 3)
Channelized/Piped Streams	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA)				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Total Impervious Area				Х	Х			Х
Stormwater Outfalls	X	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Sanitary Sewer Crossings								
Streambank Buffer Deficiency	X							Х
TSS Concentration (STEPL)	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
TN Concentration (STEPL)	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
TP Concentration (STEPL)	X	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
X – Effects on these indicators were scored and evaluated								

. . .

The RPA Riparian Habitat and Headwater Riparian Habitat indicators will only be impacted by a project if the project is located within the RPA area or headwater area, respectively. Therefore, a project was only evaluated for whichever riparian area it was located within, but not for both headwater and RPA riparian habitat indicators.

Flood complaints were not considered for any project type due to the inconsistency of this data. Terrestrial forested habitat and sanitary sewer crossings are unlikely to be significantly affected by any of the structural projects; therefore, these indicators were not considered in project ranking. The scarcity of E. coli data and the difficulty in determining likely project benefits eliminated this indicator from consideration in project ranking.

Project scores based on subwatershed ranking indicator scores were calculating by taking an average of all of the individual indicator scores which were evaluated for each project. Appendix A contains a summary of the project scores based on subwatershed ranking impact indicator scores. A summary of project scores based on subwatershed ranking source indicator scores are located in Appendix B.

Location within Priority Subwatersheds

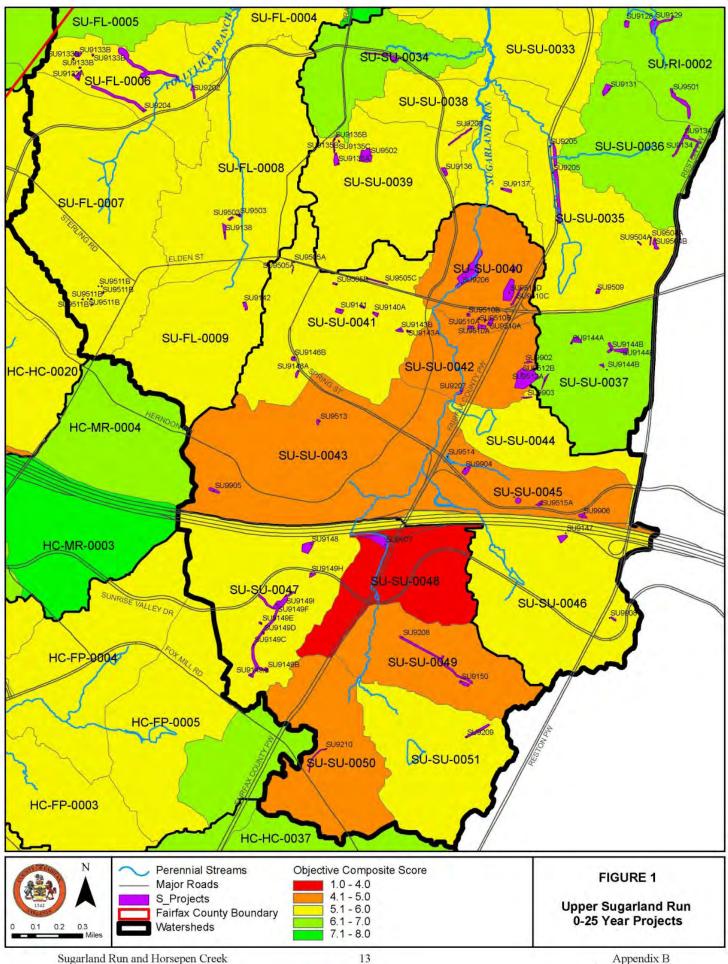
Results of the existing condition SW Ranking, updated in July 2009 (directory: Task2deliverables_Sugar-Horse/SW Ranking/Existing_073109/) were used to evaluate the "location within priority subwatersheds" project prioritization factor. Generally, candidate projects located within poor quality subwatersheds have the potential to provide a greater overall impact than a project located within a high quality subwatershed. In order to quantify this difference, preliminary quintiles were calculated based on existing condition watershed impact composite score for Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek subwatersheds. Final quintiles will be calculated by the County based on the range of existing condition watershed impact composite scores in all of the county watersheds and revised scores may be applied. Table 11 depicts the quintiles used for Sugarland Run watershed. A complete list of project scores based on these priority subwatershed scores is located in Appendix C.

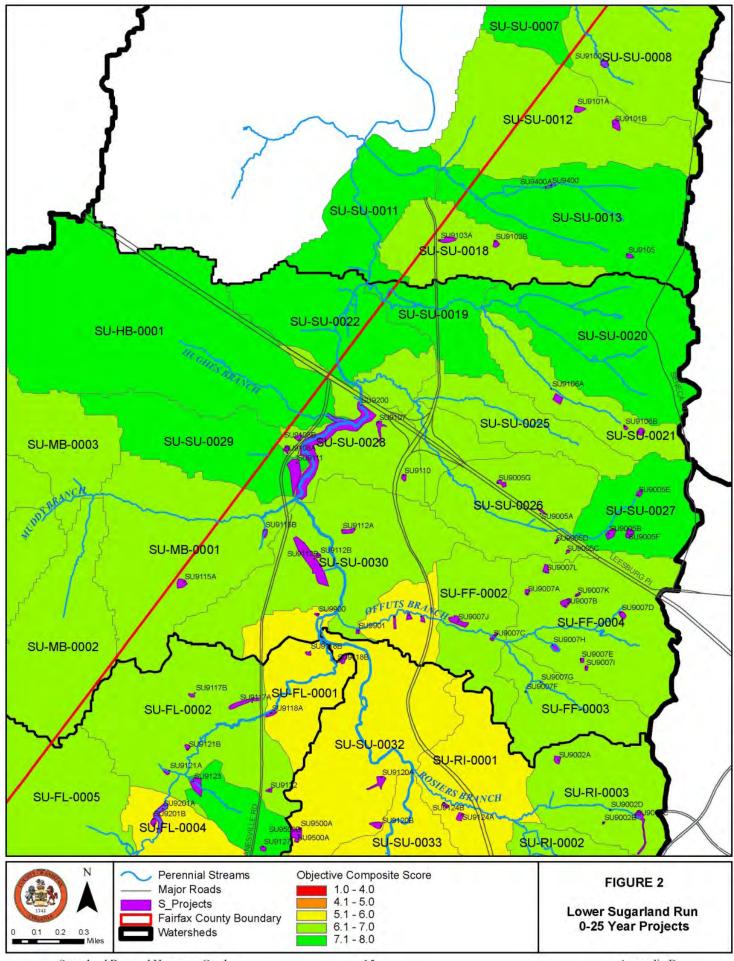
Table 11 Watershed Impact Composite Score Quintiles							
Percentile	Watershed Impact Composite Scores	Project Score					
80%	6.14 to 10	1					
60%	5.36 to 6.13	2					
40%	4.81 to 5.35	3					
20%	4.32 to 4.81	4					
0%	3.78 to 4.31	5					

 Table 11
 Watershed Impact Composite Score Quintiles

Figures 1 and 2 overlay the 0-25 year proposed candidate projects on the existing condition SW Ranking results.

This page intentionally left blank.





Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek Watershed Management Plan

Sequencing

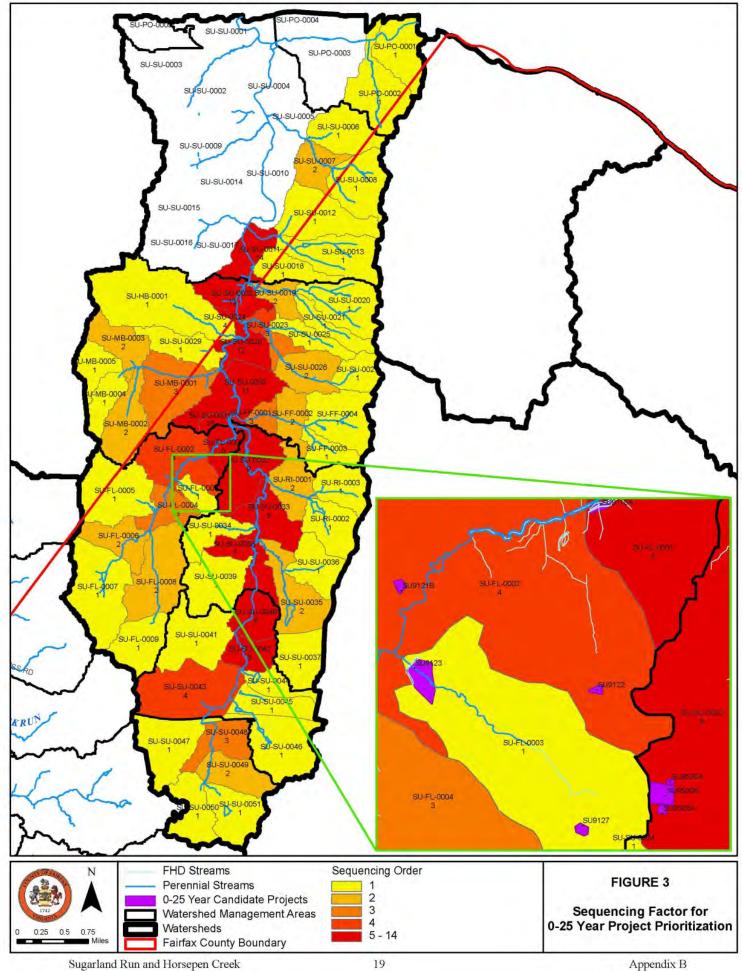
Projects upstream relative to other projects should be completed prior to projects located downstream because upstream projects will provide protection for future downstream projects and also mitigate sources and stressors that cause cumulative impacts downstream. Therefore, projects in headwater areas should be considered the highest priority and receive a higher project score.

Subwatersheds were numbered according to relative stream order, see Figure 3. Headwater subwatersheds were given an order of one with higher numbered subwatersheds downstream. Once the subwatersheds were ordered, quintiles were calculated to determine project scores for each subwatershed. The subwatershed sequencing quintiles are depicted in Table 12, below.

	Subwatersned Sequencing	g Quintiles
Percentile	Subwatershed Order	Project Score
80%	4 to 12	1
60%	2 to 3	3
0% - 40%	1	5

Table 12Subwatershed Sequencing Quintiles

A subwatershed may have headwater streams even if it receives flow from an upstream subwatershed. Candidate project SU9122 in Figure 3 Inset is an example of this; the project is located in SU-FL_0002 which was given a sequencing order of 4, however, SU9122 is located in a headwaters area so it should be scored accordingly. Project scores for projects located in these headwater areas, such as candidate project SU9122, were adjusted manually on a case by case basis. A complete listing of subwatershed order and project scores is provided in Appendix D.



Implementability

Less complex projects and projects without land acquisition requirements will be easier to implement and are given higher scores accordingly. Those projects which are located on County property or retrofits of County-maintained stormwater facilities were scored higher than projects on private parcels and those with multiple landowners. Implementability was determined in three steps:

 Analysis of property owner – projects were assigned points based on property ownership. County-owned parcels were assigned a point value of 1; Homeowners Associations, 2; Churches and Commercial parcels, 3; and private parcels, 4. The total point value for each project area was summed so that a greater number of owners resulted in a greater point value and indicated a greater difficulty of implementation. This point value was divided by 2 if the project involved an existing County-maintained facility regardless of land owner, since existing Countymaintained facilities have existing maintenance agreements in place. Table 13 shows some examples of this step in the Implementability analysis.

Table 15 Al	arysis of 1 10pci	ty Ownership for Im	prementability
Property Owner(s)	Point Value	Existing County Facility?	Adjusted Point Value
1 County Parcel	1	Yes	0.5
1 County Parcel	1	No	1
1 HOA Parcel	2	Yes	1
1 Commercial or Church Parcel	3	Yes	1.5
1 HOA Parcel	2	No	2
1 Private Parcel	4	Yes	2
1 Commercial or Church Parcel	3	No	3
1 Commercial or Church Parcel	6	Yes	3
1 Private Parcel	4	No	4
3 Private Parcels	12	Yes	6
3 Private Parcels	12	No	12

Table 13Analysis of Property Ownership for Implementability

2) Quintiles were established to produce a score based on parcel ownership. Quintiles for Implementability are depicted in Table 14. The quintiles were established so that County-maintained facilities on County-owned land were scored highest with the greatest ease of implementability, and private parcels without County-maintained facilities were scored lowest.

	Table 14 Implementability Score Qui	
Percentile	Adjusted Point Values Based on Ownership	Project Score
0%	0.5	5
20%	1 or 2	4
40%	3	3
60%	4 to 7	2
80%	8 or greater	1

Table 14Implementability Score Quintiles

3) Final adjustments were made using best professional judgment based on the overall complexity and implementability of the project. In some cases, County-maintained facilities are located on parcels with multiple owner records in the ownership database provided by the County, this resulted in inflated initial point values that were not adequately reduced by the County-maintained facility division factor. Several BPJ adjustments were made to adjust this anomaly.

Implementability scores for each project are located in Appendix E.

Initial Ranking Composite Score

An initial ranking composite score was calculated for each project based on the weighted average of the five project scores described above.

- 1) Effect on Subwatershed Ranking Watershed Impact Indicators (30%)
- 2) Effect on Subwatershed Ranking Watershed Source Indicators (30%)
- 3) Location within Priority Subwatersheds (10%)
- 4) Sequencing (20%)
- 5) Implementability (10%)

The initial ranking composite score, or prioritization score is used to determine the overall rank of each project. Projects are ranked from one to 123 for Sugarland Run Horsepen Creek according to the prioritization score. The least beneficial projects may drop from the 0-25 year implementation plan and the top 70 projects will be promoted to the 10-year implementation plan.

Unconstructed regional ponds and regional pond alternatives were all ranked initially in order to help identify the most beneficial disposition option for each regional pond. Although regional ponds are not the preferred stormwater management tool in Fairfax County, two of the seven unconstructed regional ponds are proposed for construction with a modified scope. The alternatives identified for regional pond S-01 cannot provide sufficient treatment for the currently untreated developed land within the subwatershed; regional pond S-01 was re-named SU9001 in order to maintain consistency in project numbering. Regional Pond H-07 has a small, 67-acre drainage area and provides the best treatment option for stormwater management in its subwatershed. Various drainage improvement and stream restoration projects were also needed in the subwatershed and regional pond H-07 was added to a suite of subprojects and re-named HC9007E.

Following the fourth Watershed Advisory Group (WAG) meeting, comments from WAG members were compiled and the initial ranking composite scores were adjusted based on the comments received. Project ranks were updated based on the revised composite scores and initial 10-year and 25-year implementation plans were organized using the revised project ranks.

Once approved by the County, each of the projects in the 10-year implementation plan will be further evaluated with additional hydrologic modeling and details for each project will be compiled onto a project fact sheet. The project fact sheets will contain geographical information, a description of the project, potential benefits, project design considerations, a map of the project area and an estimated project cost.

A summary of the five project scores and the initial ranking composite score for each candidate project is provided in Table 15.

Table 15	Summary of Individu		ai r rojec	i Scores a	inu mua	ΓΛατικτιτέ	site Score	
Subwatershed	Projec t No.	Watershed Impact Indicators	Watershed Source Indicators	Location within Priority Subwatersheds	Sequencing	Implementability	Initial Ranking Composite Score	Project Rank
HC-CR-0002	HC9007	3.73	3.71	3.00	5.00	1.00	3.63	34
HC-CR- 0004/05	HC9013	3.90	4.57	2.00	5.00	1.00	3.84	15
HC-HC-0018	HC9100	2.83	2.60	2.00	5.00	4.00	3.23	85
HC-HC-0017	HC9101	2.67	2.40	3.00	5.00	4.00	3.22	86
HC-HC-0026	HC9102	3.33	3.17	5.00	5.00	2.00	3.65	33
HC-HC-0025	HC9103	3.67	3.33	2.00	1.00	4.00	2.90	116
HC-MR-0002	HC9104	3.43	3.33	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.13	99
HC-MR-0003	HC9105	3.17	3.33	1.00	3.00	3.00	2.95	112
HC-FP-0001	HC9106	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	3.60	37
HC-MR-0004	HC9107	3.86	4.83	1.00	5.00	4.00	4.11	4
HC-HC-0028	HC9108	3.00	3.67	1.00	4.00	5.00	3.40	59
HC-FP-0002	HC9109	3.17	3.60	2.00	5.00	4.00	3.63	35
HC-MR-0004	HC9110	3.20	3.33	1.00	5.00	4.00	3.46	52
HC-FP-0004	HC9111	3.17	3.67	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25	80
HC-HC-0028	HC9113	3.67	4.20	1.00	1.00	3.00	2.96	111
HC-FP-0004	HC9114	4.17	4.80	3.00	1.00	4.00	3.59	40
HC-HC-0028	HC9115	3.00	3.83	1.00	2.00	4.00	2.95	113
HC-FP-0003	HC9116	3.50	4.00	2.00	5.00	4.00	3.85	13
HC-FP-0004	HC9117	3.17	3.60	3.00	1.00	4.00	2.93	114
HC-HC-0030	HC9118	3.17	3.80	4.00	5.00	3.00	3.79	20
HC-FP-0005	HC9119	3.83	3.60	3.00	1.00	4.00	3.13	98
HC-HC-0030	HC9121	3.33	3.80	4.00	5.00	2.00	3.74	24
HC-HC-0030	HC9122	4.00	4.60	4.00	5.00	2.00	4.18	3
HC-HC-0030	HC9123	3.17	3.83	4.00	5.00	4.00	3.90	10
HC-FP-0005	HC9124	4.17	4.33	3.00	1.00	1.00	3.15	95
HC-HC-0031	HC9125	2.67	3.17	3.00	3.00	4.00	3.05	104
HC-HC-0034	HC9126	2.83	3.50	3.00	5.00	4.00	3.60	37
HC-FP-0003	HC9127	3.17	3.50	2.00	5.00	4.00	3.60	37
HC-HC-0031	HC9128	3.33	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.40	57
HC-HC-0034	HC9129	3.67	4.33	3.00	5.00	5.00	4.20	2
HC-HC-0031	HC9130	3.17	3.80	3.00	2.00	5.00	3.29	76
HC-HC-0035	HC9131	3.50	4.33	1.00	2.00	3.00	3.15	96
HC-HC-0032	HC9132	2.83	3.60	5.00	3.00	4.00	3.43	56
HC-CR-0001	HC9133	3.67	4.33	4.00	1.00	4.00	3.40	59
HC-HC-0033	HC9134	3.17	4.33	1.00	5.00	4.00	3.75	23
HC-CR-0001	HC9135	3.17	3.67	4.00	2.00	4.00	3.25	82
HC-HC-0037	HC9136	2.83	3.50	1.00	5.00	4.00	3.40	58
HC-HC-0039	HC9137	3.33	4.17	2.00	3.00	4.00	3.45	54
HC-CR-0001	HC9138	3.17	3.83	4.00	2.00	4.00	3.30	75

Table 15	Summary of Individual Project Scores and Initial Ranking Composite Score

Subwatershed	Project No.	Watershed Impact Indicators	Watershed Source Indicators	Location within Priority Subwatersheds	Sequencing	Implementability	Initial Ranking Composite Score	Project Rank
HC-HC-0039	HC9139	3.67	4.00	2.00	1.00	5.00	3.20	87
HC-HC-0037	HC9140	3.50	3.83	1.00	5.00	4.00	3.70	27
HC-HC-0040	HC9142	3.67	4.50	2.00	5.00	4.00	4.05	7
HC-CR-0003	HC9143	3.67	4.33	5.00	1.00	3.00	3.40	59
HC-CR-0003	HC9146	3.17	3.83	5.00	1.00	4.00	3.20	88
HC-HC-0039	HC9148	3.17	3.50	2.00	1.00	4.00	2.80	119
HC-HC-0040	HC9149	3.83	4.67	2.00	5.00	1.00	3.85	13
HC-HC-0020	HC9200	3.67	4.00	5.00	3.00	4.00	3.80	19
HC-HC-0037	HC9201	3.89	4.00	1.00	5.00	4.00	3.87	11
HC-HC-0039	HC9202	3.56	3.67	2.00	3.00	4.00	3.37	64
HC-CR-0001	HC9302	3.33	4.00	4.00	2.00	3.00	3.30	73
HC-HC-0019	HC9400	3.13	3.00	5.00	3.00	4.00	3.34	70
HC-HC-0018	HC9401	2.50	1.50	2.00	5.00	2.00	2.60	120
HC-HC-0026	HC9500	3.60	3.67	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.08	6
HC-HC-0028	HC9501	2.40	3.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.17	123
HC-HC-0028	HC9502	2.60	3.50	1.00	1.00	4.00	2.53	122
HC-FP-0001	HC9503	3.40	4.17	4.00	1.00	4.00	3.27	78
HC-HC-0035	HC9505	4.00	4.00	1.00	1.00	4.00	3.10	101
SU-FF-0001	SU9001	2.80	2.29	4.00	3.00	4.00	2.93	115
SU-RI-0003	SU9002	2.64	3.57	2.00	5.00	1.00	3.16	93
SU-SU-0026/27	SU9005	3.50	3.71	3.00	3.00	1.00	3.16	92
SU-FF- 0002/03/04	SU9007	3.10	4.17	3.00	3.00	1.00	3.18	90
SU-SU-0008	SU9100	3.83	3.80	1.00	5.00	2.00	3.59	40
SU-SU-0012	SU9101	3.17	3.40	1.00	5.00	4.00	3.47	50
SU-SU-0018	SU9103	3.83	3.40	1.00	5.00	2.00	3.47	49
SU-SU-0013	SU9105	3.67	3.00	1.00	5.00	2.00	3.30	73
SU-SU-0021	SU9106	3.17	3.40	1.00	5.00	4.00	3.47	50
SU-SU-0028	SU9107	3.50	4.14	2.00	1.00	4.00	3.09	102
SU-SU-0028	SU9108	4.00	4.20	2.00	2.00	4.00	3.46	52
SU-SU-0028	SU9110	3.83	4.20	2.00	3.00	4.00	3.61	36
SU-SU-0029	SU9111	2.83	3.00	1.00	5.00	4.00	3.25	80
SU-SU-0030	SU9112	3.50	4.40	3.00	1.00	4.00	3.27	78
SU-MB-0001	SU9115	3.67	3.40	1.00	3.00	2.00	3.02	106
SU-FL-0002	SU9117	3.50	4.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	3.45	54
SU-FL-0001	SU9118	3.50	4.00	5.00	1.00	4.00	3.35	67
SU-SU-0032	SU9120	3.67	3.86	4.00	2.00	3.00	3.36	65
SU-FL-0002	SU9121	3.33	3.57	4.00	1.00	4.00	3.07	103
SU-FL-0002	SU9122	2.83	3.29	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.14	97
SU-FL-0003	SU9123	3.83	3.57	1.00	5.00	4.00	3.72	25
SU-RI-0001	SU9124	2.67	2.86	4.00	3.00	2.00	2.86	117

Subwatershed	Project No.	Watershed Impact Indicators	Watershed Source Indicators	Location within Priority Subwatersheds	Sequencing	Implementability	Initial Ranking Composite Score	Project Rank
SU-FL-0003	SU9127	2.50	2.71	1.00	5.00	3.00	2.96	110
SU-RI-0002	SU9128	2.67	2.86	1.00	5.00	4.00	3.16	94
SU-RI-0002	SU9129	3.50	3.80	1.00	5.00	2.00	3.49	46
SU-SU-0034	SU9130	3.83	3.57	5.00	5.00	1.00	3.82	17
SU-FL-0006	SU9133	3.17	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	3.35	67
SU-SU-0039	SU9135	3.17	3.43	4.00	5.00	3.00	3.68	31
SU-SU-0039	SU9136	3.33	3.29	4.00	5.00	4.00	3.79	21
SU-SU-0038	SU9137	4.00	3.60	3.00	1.00	4.00	3.18	89
SU-FL-0008	SU9138	3.00	2.40	4.00	3.00	4.00	3.02	107
SU-SU-0040	SU9139	3.50	3.29	5.00	3.00	4.00	3.54	44
SU-SU-0041	SU9140	3.67	3.71	5.00	5.00	3.00	4.01	9
SU-SU-0041	SU9141	2.83	2.60	5.00	5.00	2.00	3.33	71
SU-FL-0009	SU9142	3.00	2.40	4.00	5.00	3.00	3.32	72
SU-SU-0041	SU9143	3.00	2.60	5.00	5.00	3.00	3.48	48
SU-SU-0037	SU9144	3.83	4.20	2.00	5.00	1.00	3.71	26
SU-SU-0041	SU9146	3.83	3.60	5.00	5.00	3.00	4.03	8
SU-SU-0046	SU9147	2.67	2.60	5.00	5.00	3.00	3.38	62
SU-SU-0047	SU9149	4.00	4.40	2.00	5.00	1.00	3.82	18
SU-SU-0049	SU9150	3.50	3.60	4.00	3.00	4.00	3.53	45
SU-SU-0028	SU9200	3.09	3.83	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.58	121
SU-FL-0004	SU9201	3.45	3.33	5.00	3.00	1.00	3.24	84
SU-FL-0006	SU9202	3.36	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.11	100
SU-SU-0039	SU9203	3.64	4.00	4.00	5.00	4.00	4.09	5
SU-FL-0006	SU9204	3.36	3.25	3.00	4.00	4.00	3.48	47
SU-SU-0035	SU9205	3.36	3.88	3.00	3.00	2.00	3.27	77
SU-SU-0040	SU9206	4.00	4.13	5.00	1.00	2.00	3.34	69
SU-SU-0042	SU9207	3.73	3.38	5.00	1.00	2.00	3.03	105
SU-SU-0049	SU9208	3.73	4.25	4.00	4.00	1.00	3.69	28
SU-SU-0051	SU9209	3.82	4.13	2.00	5.00	2.00	3.78	22
SU-SU-0050	SU9210	3.45	3.75	4.00	5.00	1.00	3.66	32
SU-SU-0013	SU9400	2.60	2.86	1.00	5.00	1.00	2.84	118
SU-SU-0032	SU9500	3.60	3.57	4.00	3.00	4.00	3.55	43
SU-RI-0002	SU9501	3.20	3.29	1.00	5.00	2.00	3.25	83
SU-SU-0039	SU9502	3.20	3.57	4.00	5.00	4.00	3.83	16
SU-FL-0008	SU9503	3.00	3.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	3.00	108
SU-SU-0035	SU9504	2.80	3.43	3.00	4.00	4.00	3.37	63
SU-SU-0041	SU9505	3.40	3.57	5.00	5.00	1.00	3.69	29
SU-SU-0035	SU9509	3.60	4.00	3.00	4.00	3.00	3.68	30
SU-SU-0040	SU9510	3.00	3.00	5.00	3.00	1.00	3.00	108
SU-FL-0007	SU9511	2.80	2.71	4.00	5.00	3.00	3.35	66
SU-SU-0037	SU9512	3.40	4.14	2.00	5.00	1.00	3.56	42

Subwatershed	Project No.	Watershed Impact Indicators	Watershed Source Indicators	Location within Priority Subwatersheds	Sequencing	Implementability	Initial Ranking Composite Score	Project Rank
SU-SU-0043	SU9513	2.60	3.00	5.00	3.00	4.00	3.18	90
SU-SU-0045	SU9514	3.80	4.57	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.41	1
SU-SU-0045	SU9515	3.20	4.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	3.86	12

Task 3.5 Evaluation and Ranking Candidate Non-Structural Projects

Viable non-structural projects were given a six or seven digit project number according to the following numbering convention: XX9YZZ; where XX is the 2-digit watershed code, Y is the project type code, and ZZ is a 2-digit numbering code starting with 00 at the lowest point in the watershed. The project type code was not defined for non-structural projects; therefore, a code of '9' was used for non-structural projects. An additional seventh letter is used for any project with multiple subprojects, such as buffer restoration in several disconnected locations.

Non-structural projects are likely to be implemented through existing Fairfax County program, such as the buffer program and policy/outreach mandates. Table 16 contains a description of each of the viable non-structural projects for Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek watersheds.

	']	Cable 16 Non-Structural Projects
WMA	Project No.	Project Description
Horsepen - Cedar	HC9901	Restore riparian buffer along Cedar Branch (east of Ashburton Ave) and along a tributary stream within Chantilly Highlands (north of Grey Friars Pl). Targeted rain barrel program for homes on Cross Creek Ln & Cross Creek Ct. Remove invasives from existing dry pond 0603DP and replant with native vegetation.
Horsepen - Frying Pan	HC9902	Much of the riparian buffer in the Copper Crossing subdivision has been removed. Restore riparian buffer along Frying Pan Branch within the Copper Crossing Subdivision.
Horsepen - Lower Middle	HC9903	Targeted Rain Barrel Program at Reflection Lake Homeowners Association and Four Season Homeowners Association. Restore riparian buffer upstream of Parcher Avenue in Reflection Lake Sections 9 & 10.
Horsepen - Merrybrook	HC9907	Obtain conservation easement and restore buffer around a series of wet ponds at the intersection of Dulles Access Road and Centreville Road.
Horsepen - Middle	HC9904	Restore riparian buffers along three sections of Horsepen Run: west of Sully Road, within Rogers Farm Section 1, and within Mustand Crossing. Obtain conservation easement to protect riparian buffer and exisitng habitat below existing wet pond WP0342.
Horsepen - Upper	HC9905	Obtain conservation easement above existing pond (FM0014) to preserve riparian buffer and existing habitat. Remove obstructions in Horsepen Creek below McLearen Road (SPA reach 9-1) and restore riparian buffer. Restore riparian buffers above and below Kinross Circle. Stop mowing and existing dry pond in Franklin Woods subdivision and allow natural vegetation to mature. Vegetate existing dry pond (0440DP) in Monterey subdivision and break up concrete trickle ditch.
Horsepen - Upper	HC9906	Targeted rain barrel programs for portions of Chantilly Highlands without any existing or proposed stormwater controls.
Sugarland - Folly Lick	SU9900	Targeted rain barrel program at Westfile, Chandon, Fortnightly Square, Haloyon of Herndon Section 5, Van Vlecks, Ballou, Saubers, Herndon Station, and Herndon Park Station subdivisions.
Sugarland - Headwaters	SU9909	Targeted Rain Barrel Program at Polo Fields Home Owners Association.
Sugarland - Headwaters	SU9910	Naturalize existing County dry pond (DP0164) with native vegetation.
Sugarland - Headwaters	SU9911	Preserve Sunrise Valley Wetland Park as a natural wetland area and naturalize adjacent dry pond (No StormNet ID).
Sugarland - Lower Middle	SU9901	Restore riparian buffers in five locations: downstream of Stuart Hills Way crossing, northwest corner of Lessburg Pi and Holly Knoll Dr, along Leesburg Pike ar the driving range, downstream across the street from the driving range, and south of Yellow Tavern Court in the Crestbrook Subdivision.

Table 16Non-Structural Projects

WMA	Project No.	Project Description
Sugarland - Lower Middle	SU9902	Targeted rain barrel program at Sugar Creek Sec. 1, Stuart Hills, Cedar Chase, Oak Creek Estates, Forest Heights, Stoney Creek Woods, Hastings Hunt Sec. 9, a portion of Jenkins Ridge, Holly Knoll, and Crestbrook subdivisions.
Sugarland - Lower Middle	SU9903	Obtain conservation easements to preserve riparian buffer and habitat along several headwater streams to Sugarland Run upstream of Holly Knoll Drive and the riparian buffer along a reach of Muddy Branch near the Fairfax County boundary.
Sugarland - Lower Middle	SU9904	Educate homeowners near the Heather Way cul-de-sac on erosion control BMPs and yard waste as an improper control measure.
Sugarland - Upper	SU9905	Targeted rain barrel program at Crestview Sec. 1, Runnymede Manor, Stuart Woods, Reston Sec 49, and Towns at Stuart Pointe subdivisions.
Sugarland - Upper	SU9906	Vegetate several existing County dry ponds throughout Sugarland Upper WMA DP0564, DP0421, DP0440, and DP0202. Vegetate the existing dry pond northwest of Van Buren St and Worldgate Dr and the existing swale northwest of Town Center PW and New Dominion PW.
Sugarland - Upper	SU9907	Obtain conservation easement and restore buffer to a minimum of 100-foot wide around the streams northwest of Fairfax County PW and Dulles Access Rd in order to provide nutrient removal, sediment control, flood control for this area slated for industrial development.
Sugarland - Upper Middle	SU9908	Targeted rain barrel program at Stuart Ridge, Shaker Woods, Shaker Grove, Kingstream, Hunters Creek, Potomac Fairways, Iron Ridge Sec. 2, Graymoor, Chestnut Grove, Old Drainsville Hunt Club, Jeneba Woods, Reston Sec. 49, and Sugar Land Heights subdivisions.

Appendix A

Project Scores Based on Subwatershed Ranking Impact Indicator Scores

IMPACT INDICATOR SCO	RES
-----------------------------	-----

Project Number	Subwatershed	Benthic	Fish Comm	Aquatic Habitat	Channel Morph	Instream Sediment	Hydrology	No Road Hazard	Magnitude Rd Hazard	Res. Bldg Haz	Non-Res Bldg Haz	Flood Complaints	t. RPA Riparian	Prot. Headwater Riparian	Prot. Wetl.	Prot. Nat Habitat	SST	NT	TP	Ecoli	Sum	Score
1100007		4	4		C								Prot.		~						41	2.52
HC9007	HC-CR-0002	4	4	3	1	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	41	3.73
HC9013	HC-CR-0004/05	4	4	3	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	5	5	-	39	3.90
HC9100	HC-HC-0018	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	2	2	-	17	2.83
HC9101	HC-HC-0017	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	2	-	16	2.67
HC9102	HC-HC-0026	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2 4	4	2	-	20 22	3.33
HC9103	HC-HC-0025	-	-	-	-	3	2	- 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	4	4 3	4 3	-	22	3.67
HC9104	HC-MR-0002	-	-	-	-	$\frac{2}{0}$		$\frac{3}{2}$	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	<u> </u>	$\frac{3}{2}$	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	3.43 3.17
HC9105	HC-MR-0003	-	-	-	-	3	4 5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	<u>2</u> 4	-	-	24	<u>3.17</u> 4.00
HC9106	HC-FP-0001	-	-	-	-		5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 5	-	4	4	4 5	-	24 27	4.00 3.86
HC9107	HC-MR-0004	-	-	-	-	1 3	$\frac{5}{2}$		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5 2	4		-	<u> </u>	
HC9108	HC-HC-0028	-	-	-	-	3 1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	<u>2</u> 3	<u> </u>	3 3	-	<u>18</u> 19	3.00 3.17
HC9109 HC9110	HC-FP-0002	-	-	-	-	$\frac{1}{0}$	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	$\frac{3}{2}$	$\frac{3}{2}$	3	-	19	3.17
	HC-MR-0004 HC-FP-0004	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	<u>2</u> 3	<u>2</u> 3	3	-	10	3.20
HC9111 HC9113	HC-FP-0004 HC-HC-0028	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	<u> </u>	3 4	3 4	-	22	3.17
HC9113 HC9114	HC-FP-0028	-	-	-	-	3 1	 	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	22	<u> </u>
HC9114 HC9115	HC-HC-0028	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	3.00
HC9115 HC9116	HC-FP-0003		-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		5	-	3	3 4	3 4	-	21	3.50
HC9116 HC9117	HC-FP-0003	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	4	4	-	<u> </u>	3.30
HC9117 HC9118	HC-HC-0030	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3 4	3	3	-	19	3.17
HC9118 HC9119	HC-FP-0005	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4 3	<u> </u>	3	-	23	3.83
HC9119 HC9121	HC-HC-0030	-	-	-		1	5	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	5	-	<u> </u>	2	3	-	20	3.33
HC9121 HC9122	НС-НС-0030	-	-	-		2	4	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	4	-	5	4	5	-	20	4.00
HC9122 HC9123	НС-НС-0030	-	-	-		1	4	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	5	-	3	3	3	-	19	3.17
HC9123 HC9124	HC-FP-0005	-		-		3	4		-	-	-		-		5	-	<u> </u>	5	<u> </u>	-	25	4.17
1107124	110-111-00003	I -	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	43	7,1/

IMPACT INDICATOR SCO	RES
-----------------------------	-----

						ıt			ard		z	S	u	arian								
Project Number	Subwatershed	Benthic	Fish Comm	Aquatic Habitat	Channel Morph	Instream Sediment	Hydrology	No Road Hazard	Magnitude Rd Hazard	Res. Bldg Haz	Non-Res Bldg Haz	Flood Complaints	Prot. RPA Riparian	Prot. Headwater Riparian	Prot. Wetl.	Prot. Nat Habitat	SST	NL	dI	Ecoli	Sum	Score
HC9125	HC-HC-0031	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	2	3	-	16	2.67
HC9126	HC-HC-0034	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	2	3	-	17	2.83
HC9127	HC-FP-0003	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	I	-	5	-	3	3	3	-	19	3.17
HC9128	HC-HC-0031	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	I	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	20	3.33
HC9129	HC-HC-0034	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	22	3.67
HC9130	HC-HC-0031	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	3	-	19	3.17
HC9131	HC-HC-0035	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	21	3.50
HC9132	HC-HC-0032	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	3	3	-	17	2.83
HC9133	HC-CR-0001	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	4	4	-	22	3.67
HC9134	HC-HC-0033	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	19	3.17
HC9135	HC-CR-0001	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	3	3	-	19	3.17
HC9136	HC-HC-0037	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	3	3	-	17	2.83
HC9137	HC-HC-0039	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	20	3.33
HC9138	HC-CR-0001	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	3	3	-	19	3.17
HC9139	HC-HC-0039	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	22	3.67
HC9140	HC-HC-0037	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	4	4	-	21	3.50
HC9142	HC-HC-0040	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	22	3.67
HC9143	HC-CR-0003	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	22	3.67
HC9146	HC-CR-0003	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	3	3	-	19	3.17
HC9148	HC-HC-0039	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	3	3	-	19	3.17
HC9149	HC-HC-0040	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	5	-	23	3.83
HC9200	HC-HC-0020	5	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	5	-	5	4	3	-	44	3.67
HC9201	HC-HC-0037	5	5	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	35	3.89
HC9202	HC-HC-0039	5	5	4	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	32	3.56
HC9302	HC-CR-0001	4	4	2	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	30	3.33

Project Number	Subwatershed	Benthic	Fish Comm	Aquatic Habitat	Channel Morph	Instream Sediment	Hydrology	No Road Hazard	Magnitude Rd Hazard	Res. Bldg Haz	Non-Res Bldg Haz	Flood Complaints	Prot. RPA Riparian	Prot. Headwater Riparian	Prot. Wetl.	Prot. Nat Habitat	TSS	NT	TP	Ecoli	Sum	Score
1100400							5										4	4	2		25	2.12
HC9400	HC-HC-0019	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	-	25	3.13
HC9401	HC-HC-0018	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2.50
HC9500	HC-HC-0026	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	18	3.60
HC9501	HC-HC-0028	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	12	2.40
HC9502	HC-HC-0028	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3 4	3	-	13 17	2.60
HC9503	HC-FP-0001	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-	17	3.40 4.00
HC9505	HC-HC-0035	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 5	-	4	4	4 2	-	10	4.00 2.80
SU9001	SU-FF-0001	-	-	- 2	-	- 2	3 4	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	5	-	2 4	<u>2</u> 4	<u>2</u> 4	-	14 29	2.80
SU9002	SU-RI-0003 SU-SU-0026/27	-	-		-	1	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	29	<u>2.04</u> 3.50
SU9005		-	-	- 3	-	1	4	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	5	-	4	5	5	-	31	3.50 3.10
SU9007 SU9100	SU-FF-0002/03/04 SU-SU-0008	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-		-		-	5	-	5 4	5 4	5 4	-	$\frac{31}{23}$	3.83
SU9100 SU9101	SU-SU-0008 SU-SU-0012	-	-		-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	<u> </u>	3.03
SU9101 SU9103	SU-SU-0012 SU-SU-0018	-	-	-	-	1	5		-		-	-	-	-	5	-	4	<u> </u>	4	-	23	3.83
SU9103 SU9105	SU-SU-0018 SU-SU-0013	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		4	4	4	-	23	3.63 3.67
SU9105 SU9106	SU-SU-0015 SU-SU-0021	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	3	4	-	19	3.07
SU9100 SU9107	SU-SU-0021 SU-SU-0028	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	5	5	-	21	3.50
SU9107	SU-SU-0028	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	5	-	5	5	5	-	21	4.00
SU9108 SU9110	SU-SU-0028	-	-	-		1	2		-	-	-	_	-	-	5	-	5	5	5		24	3.83
SU9110	SU-SU-0028	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	2	2	-	17	2.83
SU9112	SU-SU-0029 SU-SU-0030	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	21	3.50
SU9112 SU9115	SU-MB-0001	-	-	_	_	2	3	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	5	-	4	4	4	-	21	3.67
SU9117	SU-FL-0002	-	_	_	-	1	4	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	5	-	3	4	4	-	22	3.50
SU9117	SU-FL-0002	-	_	_	-	1	4	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	5	-	3	4	4	-	21	3.50
SU9120	SU-SU-0032	-		_	_	2	4	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	5	-	4	3	4	-	21	3.67

		ic	Comm	abitat	Iorph	diment	ogy	lazard	d Hazard	Haz	dg Haz	plaints	tiparian	ır Riparian	etl.	labitat						
Project Number	Subwatershed	Benthic	Fish Co	Aquatic Habitat	Channel Morph	Instream Sediment	Hydrology	No Road Hazard	Magnitude Rd Hazard	Res. Bldg	Non-Res Bldg Haz	Flood Complaints	Prot. RPA Riparian	Prot. Headwater Riparian	Prot. Wetl.	Prot. Nat Habitat	SSL	NL	dıL	Ecoli	Sum	Score
SU9121	SU-FL-0002	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	3	3	-	20	3.33
SU9122	SU-FL-0002	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	2	-	17	2.83
SU9123	SU-FL-0003	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	23	3.83
SU9124	SU-RI-0001	-	-	-	-	1	4	I	-	-	-	-	-	I	5	-	2	2	2	-	16	2.67
SU9127	SU-FL-0003	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	2	-	15	2.50
SU9128	SU-RI-0002	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	2	-	16	2.67
SU9129	SU-RI-0002	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	4	4	-	21	3.50
SU9130	SU-SU-0034	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	23	3.83
SU9133	SU-FL-0006	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	3	3	-	19	3.17
SU9135	SU-SU-0039	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	3	3	-	19	3.17
SU9136	SU-SU-0039	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	3	3	-	20	3.33
SU9137	SU-SU-0038	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	24	4.00
SU9138	SU-FL-0008	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	2	-	18	3.00
SU9139	SU-SU-0040	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	3	4	-	21	3.50
SU9140	SU-SU-0041	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	3	3	-	22	3.67
SU9141	SU-SU-0041	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	2	-	17	2.83
SU9142	SU-FL-0009	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	3	-	18	3.00
SU9143	SU-SU-0041	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	2	-	18	3.00
SU9144	SU-SU-0037	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	4	-	23	3.83
SU9146	SU-SU-0041	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	3	4	-	23	3.83
SU9147	SU-SU-0046	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	2	2	-	16	2.67
SU9149	SU-SU-0047	5	2	5	2	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	4	4	4	-	44	4.00
SU9150	SU-SU-0049	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	3	3	-	21	3.50
SU9200	SU-SU-0028	3	4	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	4	4	4	-	34	3.09
SU9201	SU-FL-0004	5	3	4	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	4	2	3	-	38	3.45

Project Number	Subwatershed	Benthic	Fish Comm	Aquatic Habitat	Channel Morph	Instream Sediment	Hydrology	No Road Hazard	Magnitude Rd Hazard	Res. Bldg Haz	Non-Res Bldg Haz	Flood Complaints	Prot. RPA Riparian	Prot. Headwater Riparian	Prot. Wetl.	Prot. Nat Habitat	SST	NL	TP	Ecoli	Sum	Score
			4		2		2					I			4				2			2.26
SU9202	SU-FL-0006	5 5	4	4	$\frac{2}{2}$	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	3 4	2 3	3 4	-	37 40	3.36 3.64
SU9203	SU-SU-0039	5				3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	4	3 2		-	40 37	
SU9204 SU9205	SU-FL-0006 SU-SU-0035	5	4	4	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	- 3	4	4	-	<u> </u>	2	3 3	-	37	3.36 3.36
SU9205 SU9206	SU-SU-0033	5	5	<u> </u>	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	<u> </u>	<u>4</u>	5	-	44	<u> </u>
SU9200 SU9207	SU-SU-0040	5	4	4	2	4	3	-	-	-		-	5	-	3	-	<u> </u>	3	4	-	41	3.73
SU9208	SU-SU-0042	5	2	5	2	5	3	_	_	_	_	_	-	4	4	-	4	3	4	-	41	3.73
SU9209	SU-SU-0051	5	4	4	2	4	3	_	_	_	-	-	_	5	4	-	4	3	4	-	42	3.82
SU9210	SU-SU-0050	5	2	5	2	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	3	2	3	-	38	3.45
SU9400	SU-SU-0013	-	-	3	-	3	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-	26	2.60
SU9500	SU-SU-0032	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	3	3	-	18	3.60
SU9501	SU-RI-0002	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	3	3	-	16	3.20
SU9502	SU-SU-0039	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	3	3	-	16	3.20
SU9503	SU-FL-0008	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	2	2	-	15	3.00
SU9504	SU-SU-0035	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	2	2	-	14	2.80
SU9505	SU-SU-0041	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	3	3	-	17	3.40
SU9509	SU-SU-0035	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	4	4	-	18	3.60
SU9510	SU-SU-0040	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	2	3	-	15	3.00
SU9511	SU-FL-0007	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	2	2	-	14	2.80
SU9512	SU-SU-0037	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	4	4	-	17	3.40
SU9513	SU-SU-0043	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	2	2	-	13	2.60
SU9514	SU-SU-0045	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	4	4	-	19	3.80
SU9515	SU-SU-0045	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	3	3	-	16	3.20

<u>Appendix B</u>

Project Scores Based on Subwatershed Ranking Source Indicator Scores

r	INDICATOR SCO					1			1			1		
Project Number	Subwatershed	Total Imp	DCIA	Stream Bank Deficient	SW Outfalls	VPDES	Total Urban Area (%)	SSL	NI	TP	Septic	Channelized Pipes/Streams	Sum	Score
HC9007	HC-CR-0002	3	5	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	1	26	3.71
HC9013	HC-CR-0004/05	3	4	-	5	-	-	5	5	5	-	5	32	4.57
HC9100	HC-HC-0018	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	13	2.60
HC9101	HC-HC-0017	-	4	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	12	2.40
HC9102	HC-HC-0026	-	5	-	4	-	-	2	4	2	-	2	19	3.17
HC9103	HC-HC-0025	-	4	-	3	-	-	4	4	4	-	1	20	3.33
HC9104	HC-MR-0002	-	5	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	1	20	3.33
HC9105	HC-MR-0003	-	4	-	4	-	-	3	2	3	-	4	20	3.33
HC9106	HC-FP-0001	-	4	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	3	24	4.00
HC9107	HC-MR-0004	-	5	-	5	-	-	5	4	5	-	5	29	4.83
HC9108	HC-HC-0028	-	5	-	4	-	-	2	3	3	-	5	22	3.67
HC9109	HC-FP-0002	-	4	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	18	3.60
HC9110	HC-MR-0004	-	5	-	4	-	-	2	2	3	-	4	20	3.33
HC9111	HC-FP-0004	-	4	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	4	22	3.67
HC9113	HC-HC-0028	-	5	-	4	-	-	4	4	4	-	-	21	4.20
HC9114	HC-FP-0004	-	4	-	5	-	-	5	5	5	-	-	24	4.80
HC9115	HC-HC-0028	-	5	-	4	-	-	3	3	3	-	5	23	3.83
HC9116	HC-FP-0003	-	4	-	5	-	-	3	4	4	-	4	24	4.00
HC9117	HC-FP-0004	-	4	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	18	3.60
HC9118	HC-HC-0030	-	4	-	5	-	-	4	3	3	-	-	19	3.80
HC9119	HC-FP-0005	-	4	-	4	-	-	3	4	3	-	-	18	3.60
HC9121	HC-HC-0030	-	5	-	5	-	-	4	2	3	-	-	19	3.80
HC9122	HC-HC-0030	-	4	-	5	-	-	5	4	5	-	-	23	4.60
HC9123	HC-HC-0030	-	4	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	5	23	3.83
HC9124	HC-FP-0005	-	4	-	5	-	-	4	5	4	-	4	26	4.33

	INDICATOR SCOL	1	-								1	1		1
Project Number	Subwatershed	Total Imp	DCIA	Stream Bank Deficient	SW Outfalls	VPDES	Total Urban Area (%)	SSL	NI	TP	Septic	Channelized Pipes/Streams	Sum	Score
HC9125	HC-HC-0031	-	5	-	4	-	-	3	2	3	-	2	19	3.17
HC9126	HC-HC-0034	-	4	-	5	-	-	3	2	3	-	4	21	3.50
HC9127	HC-FP-0003	-	3	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	4	21	3.50
HC9128	HC-HC-0031	-	4	-	4	-	-	4	4	4	-	-	20	4.00
HC9129	HC-HC-0034	-	5	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	4	26	4.33
HC9130	HC-HC-0031	-	4	-	4	-	-	4	4	3	-	-	19	3.80
HC9131	HC-HC-0035	-	5	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	4	26	4.33
HC9132	HC-HC-0032	-	4	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	18	3.60
HC9133	HC-CR-0001	-	5	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	4	26	4.33
HC9134	HC-HC-0033	-	5	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	4	26	4.33
HC9135	HC-CR-0001	-	4	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	4	22	3.67
HC9136	HC-HC-0037	-	4	-	5	-	-	2	3	3	-	4	21	3.50
HC9137	HC-HC-0039	-	4	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	4	25	4.17
HC9138	HC-CR-0001	-	5	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	4	23	3.83
HC9139	HC-HC-0039	-	4	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	3	24	4.00
HC9140	HC-HC-0037	-	4	-	5	-	-	3	4	4	-	3	23	3.83
HC9142	HC-HC-0040	-	5	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	5	27	4.50
HC9143	HC-CR-0003	-	4	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	5	26	4.33
HC9146	HC-CR-0003	-	4	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	5	23	3.83
HC9148	HC-HC-0039	-	3	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	4	21	3.50
HC9149	HC-HC-0040	-	5	-	5	-	-	4	4	5	-	5	28	4.67
HC9200	HC-HC-0020	-	-	5	5	-	-	5	4	3	-	2	24	4.00
HC9201	HC-HC-0037	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	4.00
HC9202	HC-HC-0039	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	3.67
HC9302	HC-CR-0001	4	5	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	4.00

							r				r	r		
Project Number	Subwatershed	Total Imp	DCIA	Stream Bank Deficient	SW Outfalls	VPDES	Total Urban Area (%)	SSL	NI	TP	Septic	Channelized Pipes/Streams	Sum	Score
HC9400	HC-HC-0019	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	4	2	-	2	15	3.00
HC9401	HC-HC-0018	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1.50
HC9500	HC-HC-0026	5	5	-	3	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	22	3.67
HC9501	HC-HC-0028	4	5	-	4	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	21	3.50
HC9502	HC-HC-0028	4	5	-	4	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	21	3.50
HC9503	HC-FP-0001	4	5	-	4	-	-	4	4	4	-	-	25	4.17
HC9505	HC-HC-0035	3	4	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	4	28	4.00
SU9001	SU-FF-0001	2	2	-	4	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	16	2.29
SU9002	SU-RI-0003	2	2	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	4	25	3.57
SU9005	SU-SU-0026/27	3	3	-	5	-	-	4	3	3	-	5	26	3.71
SU9007	SU-FF-0002/03/04	-	2	-	5	-	-	5	5	5	-	3	25	4.17
SU9100	SU-SU-0008	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	4	4	-	3	19	3.80
SU9101	SU-SU-0012	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	3	4	-	3	17	3.40
SU9103	SU-SU-0018	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	4	4	-	3	17	3.40
SU9105	SU-SU-0013	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	3	4	-	1	15	3.00
SU9106	SU-SU-0021	-	-	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	3	17	3.40
SU9107	SU-SU-0028	4	4	-	2	-	-	5	5	5	-	4	29	4.14
SU9108	SU-SU-0028	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	5	5	-	4	21	4.20
SU9110	SU-SU-0028	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	5	5	-	4	21	4.20
SU9111	SU-SU-0029	-	-	-	5	-	-	3	2	2	-	3	15	3.00
SU9112	SU-SU-0030	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	5	22	4.40
SU9115	SU-MB-0001	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	4	4	-	3	17	3.40
SU9117	SU-FL-0002	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	4	4	-	5	20	4.00
SU9118	SU-FL-0001	3	4	-	5	-	-	3	4	4	-	5	28	4.00
SU9120	SU-SU-0032	3	3	-	5	-	-	4	3	4	-	5	27	3.86

		1	- 1			1			1		T	1		
Project Number	Subwatershed	Total Imp	DCIA	Stream Bank Deficient	SW Outfalls	VPDES	Total Urban Area (%)	SSL	NI	TP	Septic	Channelized Pipes/Streams	Sum	Score
SU9121	SU-FL-0002	4	4	-	4	-	-	3	3	3	-	4	25	3.57
SU9122	SU-FL-0002	4	4	-	5	-	-	2	2	2	-	4	23	3.29
SU9123	SU-FL-0003	3	4	-	4	-	-	4	4	4	-	2	25	3.57
SU9124	SU-RI-0001	3	3	-	5	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	20	2.86
SU9127	SU-FL-0003	3	4	-	4	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	19	2.71
SU9128	SU-RI-0002	4	4	-	5	-	-	2	2	2	-	1	20	2.86
SU9129	SU-RI-0002	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	2	19	3.80
SU9130	SU-SU-0034	4	5	-	3	-	-	4	4	4	-	1	25	3.57
SU9133	SU-FL-0006	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	3	3	-	3	15	3.00
SU9135	SU-SU-0039	4	4	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	2	24	3.43
SU9136	SU-SU-0039	4	4	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	1	23	3.29
SU9137	SU-SU-0038	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	4	4	-	3	18	3.60
SU9138	SU-FL-0008	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	12	2.40
SU9139	SU-SU-0040	4	4	-	1	-	-	4	3	4	-	3	23	3.29
SU9140	SU-SU-0041	5	5	-	4	-	-	3	3	3	-	3	26	3.71
SU9141	SU-SU-0041	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	13	2.60
SU9142	SU-FL-0009	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	3	-	3	12	2.40
SU9143	SU-SU-0041	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	13	2.60
SU9144	SU-SU-0037	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	4	21	4.20
SU9146	SU-SU-0041	-	-	-	4	-	_	4	3	4	-	3	18	3.60
SU9147	SU-SU-0046	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	2	2	-	4	13	2.60
SU9149	SU-SU-0047	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	5	22	4.40
SU9150	SU-SU-0049	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	3	3	-	5	18	3.60
SU9200	SU-SU-0028	-	-	5	2	-	-	4	4	4	-	4	23	3.83
SU9201	SU-FL-0004	-	-	4	3	-	-	4	2	3	-	4	20	3.33

				It										
Project Number	Subwatershed	Total Imp	DCIA	Stream Bank Deficient	SW Outfalls	VPDES	Total Urban Area (%)	SSL	NL	ΠΡ	Septic	Channelized Pipes/Streams	Sum	Score
SU9202	SU-FL-0006	-	-	4	3	-	-	3	2	3	-	3	18	3.00
SU9203	SU-SU-0039	5	5	4	5	-	-	4	3	4	-	2	32	4.00
SU9204	SU-FL-0006	3	3	4	4	-	-	3	2	3	-	4	26	3.25
SU9205	SU-SU-0035	4	5	5	5	-	-	3	2	3	-	4	31	3.88
SU9206	SU-SU-0040	4	4	5	2	-	-	5	4	5	-	4	33	4.13
SU9207	SU-SU-0042	4	4	2	2	-	-	4	3	4	-	4	27	3.38
SU9208	SU-SU-0049	5	5	4	4	-	-	4	3	4	-	5	34	4.25
SU9209	SU-SU-0051	4	4	5	5	-	-	4	3	4	-	4	33	4.13
SU9210	SU-SU-0050	4	5	5	3	-	-	3	2	3	-	5	30	3.75
SU9400	SU-SU-0013	2	3	-	2	-	-	4	4	4	-	1	20	2.86
SU9500	SU-SU-0032	3	3	-	5	-	-	4	3	3	-	4	25	3.57
SU9501	SU-RI-0002	4	4	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	1	23	3.29
SU9502	SU-SU-0039	5	5	-	5	-	-	3	3	3	-	1	25	3.57
SU9503	SU-FL-0008	5	5	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	21	3.00
SU9504	SU-SU-0035	3	5	-	5	-	-	2	2	2	-	5	24	3.43
SU9505	SU-SU-0041	5	5	-	3	-	-	3	3	3	-	3	25	3.57
SU9509	SU-SU-0035	3	5	-	5	-	-	3	4	4	-	4	28	4.00
SU9510	SU-SU-0040	4	5	-	1	-	-	3	2	3	-	3	21	3.00
SU9511	SU-FL-0007	3	5	-	4	-	-	2	2	2	-	1	19	2.71
SU9512	SU-SU-0037	4	5	-	4	-	-	4	4	4	-	4	29	4.14
SU9513	SU-SU-0043	5	5	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	21	3.00
SU9514	SU-SU-0045	5	5	-	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	5	32	4.57
SU9515	SU-SU-0045	5	5	-	4	-	-	3	3	3	-	5	28	4.00

Appendix C

Project Scores Based on Location within Priority Subwatersheds

Priority S	ubwatersheds	Future			
Project Number	Subwatershed	w/o Project Composite Score	Preliminary Project Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
HC9007	HC-CR-0002	4.83	3		3
HC9013	HC-CR-0004/05	6.00	2		2
HC9100	HC-HC-0018	5.73	2		2
HC9101	HC-HC-0017	4.83	3		3
HC9102	HC-HC-0026	4.24	5		5
HC9103	HC-HC-0025	5.68	2		2
HC9104	HC-MR-0002	6.13	2		2
HC9105	HC-MR-0003	6.43	1		1
HC9106	HC-FP-0001	4.74	4		4
HC9107	HC-MR-0004	6.43	1		1
HC9108	HC-HC-0028	6.14	1		1
HC9109	HC-FP-0002	5.49	2		2
HC9110	HC-MR-0004	6.43	1		1
HC9111	HC-FP-0004	4.99	3		3
HC9113	HC-HC-0028	6.14	1		1
HC9114	HC-FP-0004	4.99	3		3
HC9115	HC-HC-0028	6.14	1		1
HC9116	HC-FP-0003	5.76	2		2
HC9117	HC-FP-0004	4.99	3		3
HC9118	HC-HC-0030	4.74	4		4
HC9119	HC-FP-0005	4.83	3		3
HC9121	HC-HC-0030	4.74	4		4
HC9122	HC-HC-0030	4.74	4		4
HC9123	HC-HC-0030	4.74	4		4
HC9124	HC-FP-0005	4.83	3		3
HC9125	HC-HC-0031	5.20	3		3
HC9126	HC-HC-0034	5.15	3		3
HC9127	HC-FP-0003	5.76	2		2
HC9128	HC-HC-0031	5.20	3		3
HC9129	HC-HC-0034	5.15	3		3
HC9130	HC-HC-0031	5.20	3		3
HC9131	HC-HC-0035	6.19	1		1
HC9132	HC-HC-0032	4.24	5		5
HC9133	HC-CR-0001	4.72	4		4
HC9134	HC-HC-0033	7.97	1		1
HC9135	HC-CR-0001	4.72	4		4
HC9136	HC-HC-0037	6.51	1		1
HC9137	HC-HC-0039	5.65	2		2
HC9138	HC-CR-0001	4.72	4		4
HC9139	HC-HC-0039	5.65	2		2
HC9140	HC-HC-0037	6.51	1		1
HC9142	HC-HC-0040	6.03	2		2
HC9143	HC-CR-0003	4.24	5		5

Priority St	ubwatersheds	Future			
Project Number	Subwatershed	w/o Project Composite Score	Preliminary Project Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
HC9146	HC-CR-0003	4.24	5		5
HC9148	НС-НС-0039	5.65	2		2
HC9149	HC-HC-0040	6.03	2		2
HC9200	НС-НС-0020	3.78	5		5
HC9201	НС-НС-0037	6.51	1		1
HC9201 HC9202	HC-HC-0039	5.65	2		2
HC9302	HC-CR-0001	4.72	4		4
HC9400	HC-HC-0019	4.27	5		5
HC9401	HC-HC-0018	5.73	2		2
HC9500	НС-НС-0026	4.24	5		5
HC9501	HC-HC-0028	6.14	1		1
HC9502	HC-HC-0028	6.14	1		1
HC9503	HC-FP-0001	4.74	4		4
HC9505	HC-HC-0035	6.19	1		1
SU9001	SU-FF-0001	4.32	4		4
SU9002	SU-RI-0003	6.08	2		2
SU9005	SU-SU-0026/27	4.91	3		3
SU9007	SU-FF- 0002/03/04	4.83	3		3
SU9100	SU-SU-0008	7.17	1		1
SU9101	SU-SU-0012	7.17	1		1
SU9103	SU-SU-0018	6.34	1		1
SU9105	SU-SU-0013	7.09	1		1
SU9106	SU-SU-0021	6.51	1		1
SU9107	SU-SU-0028	5.36	2		2
SU9108	SU-SU-0028	5.36	2		2
SU9110	SU-SU-0028	5.36	2		2
SU9111	SU-SU-0029	6.43	1		1
SU9112	SU-SU-0030	5.23	3		3
SU9115	SU-MB-0001	7.23	1		1
SU9117	SU-FL-0002	4.48	4		4
SU9118	SU-FL-0001	4.24	5		5
SU9120	SU-SU-0032	4.56	4		4
SU9121	SU-FL-0002	4.48	4		4
SU9122	SU-FL-0002	4.48	4		4
SU9123	SU-FL-0003	7.57	1		1
SU9124	SU-RI-0001	4.32	4		4
SU9127	SU-FL-0003	7.57	1		1
SU9128	SU-RI-0002	6.59	1		1
SU9129	SU-RI-0002	6.59	1		1
SU9130	SU-SU-0034	3.92	5		5
SU9133	SU-FL-0006	5.07	3		3
SU9135	SU-SU-0039	4.32	4		4
SU9136	SU-SU-0039	4.32	4		4
SU9137	SU-SU-0038	5.15	3		3

Priority S	ubwatersheds	Future			
Project Number	Subwatershed	w/o Project Composite Score	Preliminary Project Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
SU9138	SU-FL-0008	4.78	4		4
SU9139	SU-SU-0040	3.94	5		5
SU9140	SU-SU-0041	4.16	5		5
SU9141	SU-SU-0041	4.16	5		5
SU9142	SU-FL-0009	4.75	4		4
SU9143	SU-SU-0041	4.16	5		5
SU9144	SU-SU-0037	5.44	2		2
SU9146	SU-SU-0041	4.16	5		5
SU9147	SU-SU-0046	4.11	5		5
SU9149	SU-SU-0047	6.03	2		2
SU9150	SU-SU-0049	4.66	4		4
SU9200	SU-SU-0028	5.36	2		2
SU9201	SU-FL-0004	4.07	5		5
SU9202	SU-FL-0006	5.07	3		3
SU9203	SU-SU-0039	4.32	4		4
SU9204	SU-FL-0006	5.07	3		3
SU9205	SU-SU-0035	5.26	3		3
SU9206	SU-SU-0040	3.94	5		5
SU9207	SU-SU-0042	4.03	5		5
SU9208	SU-SU-0049	4.66	4		4
SU9209	SU-SU-0051	5.57	2		2
SU9210	SU-SU-0050	4.32	4		4
SU9400	SU-SU-0013	7.09	1		1
SU9500	SU-SU-0032	4.56	4		4
SU9501	SU-RI-0002	6.59	1		1
SU9502	SU-SU-0039	4.32	4		4
SU9503	SU-FL-0008	4.78	4		4
SU9504	SU-SU-0035	5.26	3		3
SU9505	SU-SU-0041	4.16	5		5
SU9509	SU-SU-0035	5.26	3		3
SU9510	SU-SU-0040	3.94	5		5
SU9511	SU-FL-0007	4.70	4		4
SU9512	SU-SU-0037	5.44	2		2
SU9513	SU-SU-0043	4.16	5		5
SU9514	SU-SU-0045	3.79	5		5
SU9515	SU-SU-0045	3.79	5		5

Appendix D

Project Scores Based on Sequencing

Seq	uencing	Sequence	Preliminary	FXB	Applied
Project Number	Subwatershed	Number	Project Score	Adjustment	Score
HC9007	HC-CR-0002	1	5		5
HC9013	HC-CR-0004/05	1	5		5
HC9100	HC-HC-0018	1	5		5
HC9101	HC-HC-0017	1	5		5
HC9102	HC-HC-0026	1	5		5
HC9103	HC-HC-0025	8	1		1
HC9104	HC-MR-0002	3	3		3
HC9105	HC-MR-0003	2	3		3
HC9106	HC-FP-0001	4	1	3	3
HC9107	HC-MR-0004	1	5		5
HC9108	HC-HC-0028	6	1	4	4
HC9109	HC-FP-0002	1	5		5
HC9110	HC-MR-0004	1	5		5
HC9111	HC-FP-0004	3	3		3
HC9113	HC-HC-0028	6	1		1
HC9114	HC-FP-0004	3	3	1	1
HC9115	HC-HC-0028	6	1	2	2
HC9116	HC-FP-0003	1	5		5
HC9117	HC-FP-0004	3	3	1	1
HC9118	HC-HC-0030	1	5		5
HC9119	HC-FP-0005	2	3	1	1
HC9121	HC-HC-0030	1	5		5
HC9122	HC-HC-0030	1	5		5
HC9123	HC-HC-0030	1	5		5
HC9124	HC-FP-0005	2	3	1	1
HC9125	HC-HC-0031	5	1	3	3
HC9126	HC-HC-0034	1	5		5
HC9127	HC-FP-0003	1	5		5
HC9128	HC-HC-0031	5	1	3	3
HC9129	HC-HC-0034	1	5		5
HC9130	HC-HC-0031	5	1	2	2
HC9131	HC-HC-0035	4	1	2	2
HC9132	HC-HC-0032	2	3		3
HC9133	HC-CR-0001	3	3	1	1
HC9134	HC-HC-0033	1	5		5
HC9135	HC-CR-0001	3	3	2	2
HC9136	HC-HC-0037	1	5		5
HC9137	HC-HC-0039	2	3		3
HC9138	HC-CR-0001	3	3	2	2
HC9139	HC-HC-0039	2	3	1	1
HC9140	HC-HC-0037	1	5		5
HC9142	HC-HC-0040	1	5		5
HC9143	HC-CR-0003	2	3	1	1
HC9146	HC-CR-0003	2	3	1	1
HC9148	HC-HC-0039	2	3	1	1

Sequ	uencing	Saguanaa	Preliminary	FXB	Applied
Project Number	Subwatershed	Sequence Number	Project Score	гль Adjustment	Applied Score
HC9149	HC-HC-0040	1	5		5
HC9200	HC-HC-0020	2	3		3
HC9201	HC-HC-0037	1	5		5
HC9202	HC-HC-0039	2	3		3
HC9302	HC-CR-0001	3	3	2	2
HC9400	HC-HC-0019	3	3		3
HC9401	HC-HC-0018	1	5		5
HC9500	HC-HC-0026	1	5		5
HC9501	HC-HC-0028	6	1		1
HC9502	HC-HC-0028	6	1	1	1
HC9503	HC-FP-0001	4	1	1	1
HC9505	HC-HC-0035	4	1	1	1
SU9001	SU-FF-0001	3	3	-	3
SU9002	SU-RI-0003	1	5		5
SU9005	SU-SU-0026/27	2	3		3
SU9007	SU-FF- 0002/03/04	2	3		3
SU9100	SU-SU-0008	1	5		5
SU9101	SU-SU-0012	1	5		5
SU9103	SU-SU-0012	1	5		5
SU9105	SU-SU-0013	1	5		5
SU9106	SU-SU-0021	1	5		5
SU9107	SU-SU-0028	12	1		1
SU9108	SU-SU-0028	12	1	2	2
SU9110	SU-SU-0028	12	1	3	3
SU9111	SU-SU-0029	1	5		5
SU9112	SU-SU-0030	11	1		1
SU9115	SU-MB-0001	3	3	3	3
SU9117	SU-FL-0002	4	1	3	3
SU9118	SU-FL-0001	5	1		1
SU9120	SU-SU-0032	9	1	2	2
SU9121	SU-FL-0002	4	1		1
SU9122	SU-FL-0002	4	1	3	3
SU9123	SU-FL-0003	1	5		5
SU9124	SU-RI-0001	2	3		3
SU9127	SU-FL-0003	1	5		5
SU9128	SU-RI-0002	1	5		5
SU9129	SU-RI-0002	1	5		5
SU9130	SU-SU-0034	1	5		5
SU9133	SU-FL-0006	2	3	4	4
SU9135	SU-SU-0039	1	5		5
SU9136	SU-SU-0039	1	5		5
SU9137	SU-SU-0038	7	1		1
SU9138	SU-FL-0008	2	3		3
SU9139	SU-SU-0040	6	1	3	3
SU9140	SU-SU-0041	1	5		5

Seq	uencing	g	Preliminary	EVD	
Project Number	Subwatershed	Sequence Number	Project Score	FXB Adjustment	Applied Score
SU9141	SU-SU-0041	1	5		5
SU9142	SU-FL-0009	1	5		5
SU9143	SU-SU-0041	1	5		5
SU9144	SU-SU-0037	1	5		5
SU9146	SU-SU-0041	1	5		5
SU9147	SU-SU-0046	1	5		5
SU9149	SU-SU-0047	1	5		5
SU9150	SU-SU-0049	2	3	3	3
SU9200	SU-SU-0028	12	1		1
SU9201	SU-FL-0004	3	3		3
SU9202	SU-FL-0006	2	3		3
SU9203	SU-SU-0039	1	5		5
SU9204	SU-FL-0006	2	3	4	4
SU9205	SU-SU-0035	2	3		3
SU9206	SU-SU-0040	6	1		1
SU9207	SU-SU-0042	5	1		1
SU9208	SU-SU-0049	2	3	4	4
SU9209	SU-SU-0051	1	5		5
SU9210	SU-SU-0050	1	5		5
SU9400	SU-SU-0013	1	5		5
SU9500	SU-SU-0032	9	1	3	3
SU9501	SU-RI-0002	1	5		5
SU9502	SU-SU-0039	1	5		5
SU9503	SU-FL-0008	2	3		3
SU9504	SU-SU-0035	2	3	4	4
SU9505	SU-SU-0041	1	5		5
SU9509	SU-SU-0035	2	3	4	4
SU9510	SU-SU-0040	6	1	3	3
SU9511	SU-FL-0007	1	5		5
SU9512	SU-SU-0037	1	5		5
SU9513	SU-SU-0043	4	1	3	3
SU9514	SU-SU-0045	1	5		5
SU9515	SU-SU-0045	1	5		5

<u>Appendix E</u>

Project Scores Based on Implementability

Impler	nentability		Are there				
Project Number	Subwatershed	Initial Score based on Ownership	Existing DPs / WPs? (Yes = +1)	Adjusted Score for County Maintained WP or DP (Initial Score / 2)	Preliminary Project Score	FXB Adjustment	Applied Score
HC9007	HC-CR-0002	14	0	14.0	1		1
HC9013	HC-CR-0004/05	51	1	25.5	1		1
HC9100	HC-HC-0018	2	0	2.0	4		4
HC9101	HC-HC-0017	1	0	1.0	4		4
HC9102	HC-HC-0026	6	0	6.0	2	2	2
HC9103	HC-HC-0025	1	0	1.0	4		4
HC9104	HC-MR-0002	3	0	3.0	3		3
HC9105	HC-MR-0003	3	0	3.0	3		3
HC9106	HC-FP-0001	11	1	5.5	2		2
HC9107	HC-MR-0004	1	0	1.0	4		4
HC9108	HC-HC-0028	1	1	0.5	5		5
HC9109	HC-FP-0002	3	1	1.5	4		4
HC9110	HC-MR-0004	2	0	2.0	4		4
HC9111	HC-FP-0004	7	1	3.5	3		3
HC9113	HC-HC-0028	3	0	3.0	3		3
HC9114	HC-FP-0004	6	1	3.0	3	4	4
HC9115	HC-HC-0028	6	1	3.0	3	4	4
HC9116	HC-FP-0003	2	0	2.0	4		4
HC9117	HC-FP-0004	2	1	1.0	4		4
HC9118	HC-HC-0030	6	1	3.0	3		3
HC9119	HC-FP-0005	2	1	1.0	4		4
HC9121	HC-HC-0030	13	1	6.5	2		2
HC9122	HC-HC-0030	8	0	8.0	1	2	2
HC9123	HC-HC-0030	2	1	1.0	4		4
HC9124	HC-FP-0005	18	1	9.0	1		1
HC9125	HC-HC-0031	1	0	1.0	4		4
HC9126	HC-HC-0034	2	1	1.0	4		4
HC9127	HC-FP-0003	4	1	2.0	4		4
HC9128	HC-HC-0031	3	0	3.0	3		3

Impler	nentability		Are there				
Project Number	Subwatershed	Initial Score based on Ownership	Existing DPs / WPs? (Yes = +1)	Adjusted Score for County Maintained WP or DP (Initial Score / 2)	Preliminary Project Score	FXB Adjustment	Applied Score
HC9129	HC-HC-0034	1	1	0.5	5		5
HC9130	HC-HC-0031	1	1	0.5	5		5
HC9131	HC-HC-0035	6	1	3.0	3	3	3
HC9132	HC-HC-0032	2	1	1.0	4		4
HC9133	HC-CR-0001	7	0	7.0	2	4	4
HC9134	HC-HC-0033	6	1	3.0	3	4	4
HC9135	HC-CR-0001	3	1	1.5	4		4
HC9136	HC-HC-0037	2	0	2.0	4		4
HC9137	HC-HC-0039	6	0	6.0	2	4	4
HC9138	HC-CR-0001	3	0	3.0	3	4	4
HC9139	HC-HC-0039	2	0	2.0	4	5	5
HC9140	HC-HC-0037	2	1	1.0	4		4
HC9142	HC-HC-0040	4	0	4.0	2	4	4
HC9143	HC-CR-0003	4	1	2.0	4	3	3
HC9146	HC-CR-0003	9	1	4.5	2	4	4
HC9148	HC-HC-0039	4	0	4.0	2	4	4
HC9149	HC-HC-0040	10	0	10.0	1		1
HC9200	HC-HC-0020	7	1	3.5	3	4	4
HC9201	HC-HC-0037	2	0	2.0	4		4
HC9202	HC-HC-0039	4	1	2.0	4		4
HC9302	HC-CR-0001	3	0	3.0	3		3
HC9400	HC-HC-0019	3	1	1.5	4		4
HC9401	HC-HC-0018	4	0	4.0	2		2
HC9500	HC-HC-0026	4	0	4.0	2	4	4
HC9501	HC-HC-0028	12	0	12.0	1		1
HC9502	HC-HC-0028	1	0	1.0	4		4
HC9503	HC-FP-0001	1	0	1.0	4		4
HC9505	HC-HC-0035	2	1	1.0	4		4
SU9001	SU-FF-0001	1	0	1.0	4		4

Implei	nentability		Are there				
Project Number	Subwatershed	Initial Score based on Ownership	Existing DPs / WPs? (Yes = +1)	Adjusted Score for County Maintained WP or DP (Initial Score / 2)	Preliminary Project Score	FXB Adjustment	Applied Score
SU9002	SU-RI-0003	10	0	10.0	1		1
SU9005	SU-SU-0026/27	17	0	17.0	1		1
SU9007	SU-FF- 0002/03/04	28	0	28.0	1		1
SU9100	SU-SU-0008	4	0	4.0	2		2
SU9101	SU-SU-0012	8	0	8.0	1	4	4
SU9103	SU-SU-0018	6	0	6.0	2		2
SU9105	SU-SU-0013	4	0	4.0	2		2
SU9106	SU-SU-0021	8	0	8.0	1	4	4
SU9107	SU-SU-0028	2	0	2.0	4		4
SU9108	SU-SU-0028	6	0	6.0	2	4	4
SU9110	SU-SU-0028	2	0	2.0	4		4
SU9111	SU-SU-0029	1	0	1.0	4		4
SU9112	SU-SU-0030	1	0	1.0	4		4
SU9115	SU-MB-0001	4	0	4.0	2		2
SU9117	SU-FL-0002	4	0	4.0	2		2
SU9118	SU-FL-0001	1	0	1.0	4		4
SU9120	SU-SU-0032	3	0	3.0	3		3
SU9121	SU-FL-0002	1	0	1.0	4		4
SU9122	SU-FL-0002	3	0	3.0	3		3
SU9123	SU-FL-0003	2	0	2.0	4		4
SU9124	SU-RI-0001	4	0	4.0	2		2
SU9127	SU-FL-0003	3	0	3.0	3		3
SU9128	SU-RI-0002	12	0	12.0	1	4	4
SU9129	SU-RI-0002	5	0	5.0	2		2
SU9130	SU-SU-0034	28	0	28.0	1		1
SU9133	SU-FL-0006	2	0	2.0	4		4
SU9135	SU-SU-0039	3	0	3.0	3		3
SU9136	SU-SU-0039	1	0	1.0	4		4

Implei	mentability		Are there				
Project Number	Subwatershed	Initial Score based on Ownership	Existing DPs / WPs? (Yes = +1)	Adjusted Score for County Maintained WP or DP (Initial Score / 2)	Preliminary Project Score	FXB Adjustment	Applied Score
SU9137	SU-SU-0038	2	0	2.0	4		4
SU9138	SU-FL-0008	1	0	1.0	4		4
SU9139	SU-SU-0040	2	0	2.0	4		4
SU9140	SU-SU-0041	3	0	3.0	3		3
SU9141	SU-SU-0041	4	0	4.0	2		2
SU9142	SU-FL-0009	3	0	3.0	3		3
SU9143	SU-SU-0041	3	0	3.0	3		3
SU9144	SU-SU-0037	9	0	9.0	1		1
SU9146	SU-SU-0041	3	0	3.0	3		3
SU9147	SU-SU-0046	3	0	3.0	3		3
SU9149	SU-SU-0047	8	0	8.0	1		1
SU9150	SU-SU-0049	1	0	1.0	4		4
SU9200	SU-SU-0028	40	0	40.0	1		1
SU9201	SU-FL-0004	25	0	25.0	1		1
SU9202	SU-FL-0006	3	0	3.0	3		3
SU9203	SU-SU-0039	2	0	2.0	4		4
SU9204	SU-FL-0006	1	0	1.0	4		4
SU9205	SU-SU-0035	5	0	5.0	2		2
SU9206	SU-SU-0040	4	0	4.0	2		2
SU9207	SU-SU-0042	4	0	4.0	2		2
SU9208	SU-SU-0049	11	0	11.0	1		1
SU9209	SU-SU-0051	4	0	4.0	2		2
SU9210	SU-SU-0050	34	0	34.0	1		1
SU9400	SU-SU-0013	8	0	8.0	1		1
SU9500	SU-SU-0032	1	0	1.0	4		4
SU9501	SU-RI-0002	6	0	6.0	2		2
SU9502	SU-SU-0039	1	0	1.0	4		4
SU9503	SU-FL-0008	4	0	4.0	2		2
SU9504	SU-SU-0035	1	0	1.0	4		4

Implen	nentability		Are there				
Project Number	Subwatershed	Initial Score based on Ownership	Existing DPs / WPs? (Yes = +1)	Adjusted Score for County Maintained WP or DP (Initial Score / 2)	Preliminary Project Score	FXB Adjustment	Applied Score
SU9505	SU-SU-0041	13	0	13.0	1		1
SU9509	SU-SU-0035	3	0	3.0	3		3
SU9510	SU-SU-0040	175	0	175.0	1		1
SU9511	SU-FL-0007	3	0	3.0	3		3
SU9512	SU-SU-0037	36	0	36.0	1		1
SU9513	SU-SU-0043	2	0	2.0	4		4
SU9514	SU-SU-0045	2	0	2.0	4		4
SU9515	SU-SU-0045	7	0	7.0	2		2

Appendix F

STEPL

Total Suspe	nded Solids (TSS)		Future	E (%			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition ton/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition ton/ac/yr	Future w/Project Condition ton/ac/yr	Change Future w/o to Future	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
HC9007	HC-CR-0002	0.15	0.15	0.02	-85.8%	4	0	4
HC9013	HC-CR-0004/05	0.21	0.22	0.17	-20.2%	4	1	5
HC9100	HC-HC-0018	0.11	0.11	0.11	-2.4%	3	0	3
HC9101	HC-HC-0017	0.15	0.15	0.14	-6.3%	3	-1	2
HC9102	HC-HC-0026	0.13	0.15	0.16	2.3%	1	1	2
HC9103	HC-HC-0025	0.25	0.25	0.16	-37.6%	4	0	4
HC9104	HC-MR-0002	0.02	0.03	0.03	-2.9%	3	0	3
HC9105	HC-MR-0003	0.03	0.04	0.04	-1.4%	3	0	3
HC9106	HC-FP-0001	0.12	0.14	0.14	-4.3%	3	1	4
HC9107	HC-MR-0004	0.02	0.02	0.02	-7.3%	4	1	5
HC9108	HC-HC-0028	0.12	0.14	0.14	0.5%	2	0	2
HC9109	HC-FP-0002	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.1%	2	1	3
HC9110	HC-MR-0004	0.02	0.02	0.02	-0.8%	2	0	2
HC9111	HC-FP-0004	0.14	0.14	0.14	-0.3%	2	1	3
HC9113	HC-HC-0028	0.12	0.14	0.13	-8.3%	4	0	4
HC9114	HC-FP-0004	0.14	0.14	0.12	-11.8%	4	1	5
HC9115	HC-HC-0028	0.12	0.14	0.14	1.5%	2	1	3
HC9116	HC-FP-0003	0.12	0.12	0.11	-5.8%	3	0	3
HC9117	HC-FP-0004	0.14	0.14	0.14	-0.1%	2	1	3
HC9118	HC-HC-0030	0.12	0.13	0.12	-7.5%	4	0	4
HC9119	HC-FP-0005	0.13	0.13	0.14	1.6%	2	1	3
HC9121	HC-HC-0030	0.12	0.13	0.13	-1.5%	3	1	4
HC9122	HC-HC-0030	0.12	0.13	0.12	-7.0%	4	1	5
HC9123	HC-HC-0030	0.12	0.13	0.13	-0.4%	2	1	3
HC9124	HC-FP-0005	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.9%	2	2	4
HC9125	HC-HC-0031	0.16	0.18	0.17	-2.0%	3	0	3
HC9126	HC-HC-0034	0.14	0.14	0.14	-2.0%	3	0	3
HC9127	HC-FP-0003	0.12	0.12	0.11	-4.7%	3	0	3
HC9128	HC-HC-0031	0.16	0.18	0.16	-7.5%	4	0	4
HC9129	HC-HC-0034	0.14	0.14	0.12	-11.0%	4	0	4

Total Suspe	nded Solids (TSS)		Future	E (%			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition ton/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition ton/ac/yr	Future w/Project Condition ton/ac/yr	Change Future w/o to Future	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
HC9130	HC-HC-0031	0.16	0.18	0.18	-0.3%	2	2	4
HC9131	HC-HC-0035	0.14	0.14	0.13	-7.8%	4	0	4
HC9132	HC-HC-0032	0.17	0.17	0.17	-2.9%	3	0	3
HC9133	HC-CR-0001	0.16	0.16	0.15	-10.9%	4	0	4
HC9134	HC-HC-0033	0.03	0.03	0.02	-38.9%	4	0	4
HC9135	HC-CR-0001	0.16	0.16	0.16	-4.2%	3	0	3
HC9136	HC-HC-0037	0.03	0.03	0.03	-1.2%	2	0	2
HC9137	HC-HC-0039	0.15	0.15	0.02	-87.5%	4	0	4
HC9138	HC-CR-0001	0.16	0.16	0.16	-4.8%	3	0	3
HC9139	HC-HC-0039	0.15	0.15	0.15	-0.9%	2	2	4
HC9140	HC-HC-0037	0.03	0.03	0.03	-1.5%	3	0	3
HC9142	HC-HC-0040	0.09	0.09	0.02	-75.1%	4	0	4
HC9143	HC-CR-0003	0.15	0.15	0.14	-9.7%	4	0	4
HC9146	HC-CR-0003	0.15	0.15	0.15	-3.8%	3	0	3
HC9148	HC-HC-0039	0.15	0.15	0.15	-1.8%	3	0	3
HC9149	HC-HC-0040	0.09	0.09	0.09	-4.0%	3	1	4
HC9200	HC-HC-0020	0.19	0.19	0.17	-8.5%	4	1	5
HC9201	HC-HC-0037	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.0%	2		-
HC9202	HC-HC-0039	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.0%	2		-
HC9302	HC-CR-0001	0.16	0.16	0.14	-11.9%	4		-
HC9400	HC-HC-0019	0.21	0.22	0.20	-10.0%	4	0	4
HC9401	HC-HC-0018	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.0%	2		-
HC9500	HC-HC-0026	0.13	0.15	0.15	-0.3%	2	1	3
HC9501	HC-HC-0028	0.12	0.14	0.14	-0.9%	2	0	2
HC9502	HC-HC-0028	0.12	0.14	0.14	-0.2%	2	0	2
HC9503	HC-FP-0001	0.12	0.14	0.14	-3.9%	3	1	4
HC9505	HC-HC-0035	0.14	0.14	0.13	-9.2%	4	0	4
SU9001	SU-FF-0001	0.18	0.18	0.18	-0.3%	2	0	2
SU9002	SU-RI-0003	0.10	0.10	0.09	-14.0%	4	0	4
SU9005	SU-SU-0026/27	0.21	0.21	0.18	-13.8%	4	0	4

Total Suspe	nded Solids (TSS)		Future	E (%			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition ton/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition ton/ac/yr	Future w/Project Condition ton/ac/yr	Change Future w/o to Future	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
SU9007	SU-FF- 0002/03/04	0.41	0.41	0.38	-6.85%	3	2	5
SU9100	SU-SU-0008	0.07	0.07	0.07	-9.03%	4	0	4
SU9101	SU-SU-0012	0.06	0.06	0.06	-6.38%	3	1	4
SU9103	SU-SU-0018	0.08	0.08	0.06	-22.24%	4	0	4
SU9105	SU-SU-0013	0.06	0.07	0.05	-28.56%	4	0	4
SU9106	SU-SU-0021	0.08	0.08	0.08	-0.21%	2	1	3
SU9107	SU-SU-0028	0.36	0.37	0.37	-0.12%	2	3	5
SU9108	SU-SU-0028	0.36	0.37	0.37	-0.68%	2	3	5
SU9110	SU-SU-0028	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.00%	2	3	5
SU9111	SU-SU-0029	0.08	0.08	0.08	-1.88%	3	0	3
SU9112	SU-SU-0030	0.14	0.14	0.12	-16.66%	4	0	4
SU9115	SU-MB-0001	0.08	0.08	0.07	-14.15%	4	0	4
SU9117	SU-FL-0002	0.15	0.15	0.14	-5.32%	3	0	3
SU9118	SU-FL-0001	0.15	0.15	0.14	-6.10%	3	0	3
SU9120	SU-SU-0032	0.21	0.21	0.20	-5.04%	3	1	4
SU9121	SU-FL-0002	0.15	0.15	0.14	-6.81%	3	0	3
SU9122	SU-FL-0002	0.15	0.15	0.15	-0.72%	2	0	2
SU9123	SU-FL-0003	0.03	0.03	0.02	-45.45%	4	0	4
SU9124	SU-RI-0001	0.21	0.21	0.21	-0.91%	2	0	2
SU9127	SU-FL-0003	0.03	0.03	0.03	-4.96%	3	-1	2
SU9128	SU-RI-0002	0.08	0.08	0.08	-4.60%	3	-1	2
SU9129	SU-RI-0002	0.08	0.08	0.08	-4.46%	3	1	4
SU9130	SU-SU-0034	0.19	0.20	0.15	-22.25%	4	0	4
SU9133	SU-FL-0006	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.45%	2	0	2
SU9135	SU-SU-0039	0.17	0.18	0.17	-2.92%	3	0	3
SU9136	SU-SU-0039	0.17	0.18	0.16	-6.40%	3	0	3
SU9137	SU-SU-0038	0.13	0.13	0.12	-11.69%	4	0	4
SU9138	SU-FL-0008	0.14	0.15	0.15	-0.07%	2	0	2
SU9139	SU-SU-0040	0.20	0.20	0.19	-2.97%	3	1	4

Total Suspe	nded Solids (TSS)		Future	T (%			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition ton/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition ton/ac/yr	Future w/Project Condition ton/ac/yr	Change Future w/o to Future	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
SU9140	SU-SU-0041	0.19	0.20	0.16	-18.17%	4	-1	3
SU9141	SU-SU-0041	0.19	0.20	0.19	-4.26%	3	-1	2
SU9142	SU-FL-0009	0.13	0.14	0.14	-0.51%	2	0	2
SU9143	SU-SU-0041	0.19	0.20	0.20	-0.23%	2	0	2
SU9144	SU-SU-0037	0.03	0.16	0.03	-82.48%	4	0	4
SU9146	SU-SU-0041	0.19	0.20	0.20	-2.47%	3	1	4
SU9147	SU-SU-0046	0.18	0.18	0.18	-1.15%	2	-1	1
SU9149	SU-SU-0047	0.04	0.04	0.03	-10.83%	4	0	4
SU9150	SU-SU-0049	0.14	0.14	0.13	-3.83%	3	0	3
SU9200	SU-SU-0028	0.36	0.37	0.15	-58.24%	4	0	4
SU9201	SU-FL-0004	0.17	0.17	0.14	-21.64%	4	0	4
SU9202	SU-FL-0006	0.13	0.13	NA	-	-	3	3
SU9203	SU-SU-0039	0.17	0.18	NA	-	-	4	4
SU9204	SU-FL-0006	0.13	0.13	NA	-	-	3	3
SU9205	SU-SU-0035	0.13	0.13	NA	-	-	3	3
SU9206	SU-SU-0040	0.20	0.20	NA	-	-	5	5
SU9207	SU-SU-0042	0.19	0.20	NA	-	-	4	4
SU9208	SU-SU-0049	0.14	0.14	NA	_	-	4	4
SU9209	SU-SU-0051	0.11	0.11	NA	-	-	4	4
SU9210	SU-SU-0050	0.17	0.17	NA	-	-	3	3
SU9400	SU-SU-0013	0.06	0.07	0.05	-36.51%	4	0	4
SU9500	SU-SU-0032	0.21	0.21	0.21	-1.45%	3	1	4
SU9501	SU-RI-0002	0.08	0.08	0.08	-1.15%	2	1	3
SU9502	SU-SU-0039	0.17	0.18	0.17	-0.76%	2	1	3
SU9503	SU-FL-0008	0.14	0.15	0.15	-0.46%	2	0	2
SU9504	SU-SU-0035	0.13	0.13	0.14	1.63%	2	0	2
SU9505	SU-SU-0041	0.19	0.20	0.19	-3.75%	3	0	3
SU9509	SU-SU-0035	0.13	0.13	0.13	-1.31%	2	1	3
SU9510	SU-SU-0040	0.20	0.20	0.19	-2.32%	3	0	3
SU9511	SU-FL-0007	0.14	0.14	0.14	2.17%	2	0	2

Total Suspen	nded Solids (TSS)		Future	Future	%			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition ton/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition ton/ac/yr	w/Project Condition ton/ac/yr	Change Future w/o to Future	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
SU9512	SU-SU-0037	0.03	0.16	0.03	-82.23%	4	0	4
SU9513	SU-SU-0043	0.20	0.23	0.23	-0.67%	2	0	2
SU9514	SU-SU-0045	0.22	0.23	0.18	-21.77%	4	0	4
SU9515	SU-SU-0045	0.22	0.23	0.22	-3.56%	3	0	3

Total N	itrogen (TN)		Future	Future	% Change			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition lb/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition Ib/ac/yr	w/Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Future w/o to Future w/project	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
HC9007	HC-CR-0002	6.36	6.36	2.85	-55.2%	4	0	4
HC9013	HC-CR-0004/05	10.35	10.47	9.56	-8.8%	4	1	5
HC9100	HC-HC-0018	6.02	6.19	6.16	-0.3%	2	0	2
HC9101	HC-HC-0017	7.24	7.24	7.03	-2.9%	3	-1	2
HC9102	HC-HC-0026	7.80	8.71	8.49	-2.5%	3	1	4
HC9103	HC-HC-0025	8.81	8.81	7.58	-14.0%	4	0	4
HC9104	HC-MR-0002	3.32	4.30	4.24	-1.4%	3	0	3
HC9105	HC-MR-0003	4.42	5.13	5.06	-1.2%	2	0	2
HC9106	HC-FP-0001	6.04	7.18	7.06	-1.6%	3	1	4
HC9107	HC-MR-0004	3.91	4.01	3.90	-2.7%	3	1	4
HC9108	HC-HC-0028	5.75	6.49	6.40	-1.3%	3	0	3
HC9109	HC-FP-0002	7.85	7.85	7.85	0.0%	2	1	3
HC9110	HC-MR-0004	3.91	4.01	3.97	-0.9%	2	0	2
HC9111	HC-FP-0004	7.55	7.59	7.59	-0.1%	2	1	3
HC9113	HC-HC-0028	5.75	6.49	6.24	-3.9%	4	0	4
HC9114	HC-FP-0004	7.55	7.59	7.32	-3.6%	4	1	5
HC9115	HC-HC-0028	5.75	6.49	6.44	-0.8%	2	1	3
HC9116	HC-FP-0003	5.29	5.29	5.11	-3.3%	4	0	4
HC9117	HC-FP-0004	7.55	7.59	7.59	-0.1%	2	1	3
HC9118	HC-HC-0030	5.70	6.03	5.88	-2.5%	3	0	3
HC9119	HC-FP-0005	7.52	7.52	7.42	-1.4%	3	1	4
HC9121	HC-HC-0030	5.70	6.03	6.20	2.8%	1	1	2
HC9122	HC-HC-0030	5.70	6.03	5.86	-2.9%	3	1	4
HC9123	HC-HC-0030	5.70	6.03	6.16	2.2%	2	1	3
HC9124	HC-FP-0005	7.52	7.52	7.40	-1.6%	3	2	5
HC9125	HC-HC-0031	5.89	6.36	6.28	-1.2%	2	0	2
HC9126	HC-HC-0034	6.46	6.49	6.46	-0.6%	2	0	2
HC9127	HC-FP-0003	5.29	5.29	5.15	-2.6%	3	0	3
HC9128	HC-HC-0031	5.89	6.36	6.14	-3.4%	4	0	4

Total N	itrogen (TN)		Future	E (%			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition lb/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Future w/Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Change Future w/o to Future	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
HC9129	HC-HC-0034	6.46	6.49	6.17	-5.0%	4	0	4
HC9130	HC-HC-0031	5.89	6.36	6.35	-0.1%	2	2	4
HC9131	HC-HC-0035	6.30	6.30	6.09	-3.2%	4	0	4
HC9132	HC-HC-0032	8.41	8.45	8.21	-2.8%	3	0	3
HC9133	HC-CR-0001	7.30	7.30	6.97	-4.5%	4	0	4
HC9134	HC-HC-0033	3.91	3.91	3.23	-17.4%	4	0	4
HC9135	HC-CR-0001	7.30	7.30	7.14	-2.2%	3	0	3
HC9136	HC-HC-0037	4.28	4.30	4.18	-2.8%	3	0	3
HC9137	HC-HC-0039	3.27	3.27	2.92	-10.8%	4	0	4
HC9138	HC-CR-0001	7.30	7.30	7.09	-2.8%	3	0	3
HC9139	HC-HC-0039	3.27	3.27	3.16	-3.3%	4	0	4
HC9140	HC-HC-0037	4.28	4.30	4.13	-3.9%	4	0	4
HC9142	HC-HC-0040	3.73	3.75	3.51	-6.4%	4	0	4
HC9143	HC-CR-0003	7.04	7.06	6.73	-4.6%	4	0	4
HC9146	HC-CR-0003	7.04	7.06	6.90	-2.2%	3	0	3
HC9148	HC-HC-0039	3.27	3.27	3.18	-2.7%	3	0	3
HC9149	HC-HC-0040	3.73	3.75	3.67	-2.3%	3	1	4
HC9200	HC-HC-0020	8.53	8.70	8.49	-2.5%	3	1	4
HC9201	HC-HC-0037	4.28	4.30	4.30	0.0%	2		-
HC9202	HC-HC-0039	3.27	3.27	3.27	-0.1%	2		-
HC9302	HC-CR-0001	7.30	7.30	6.94	-4.9%	4		-
HC9400	HC-HC-0019	9.09	10.10	9.73	-3.7%	4	0	4
HC9401	HC-HC-0018	6.02	6.19	6.19	0.0%	2		-
HC9500	HC-HC-0026	7.80	8.71	8.70	-0.1%	2	1	3
HC9501	HC-HC-0028	5.75	6.49	6.34	-2.2%	3	0	3
HC9502	HC-HC-0028	5.75	6.49	6.38	-1.7%	3	0	3
HC9503	HC-FP-0001	6.04	7.18	7.00	-2.4%	3	1	4
HC9505	HC-HC-0035	6.30	6.30	6.03	-4.2%	4	0	4
SU9001	SU-FF-0001	7.57	7.57	7.57	0.0%	2	0	2
SU9002	SU-RI-0003	4.61	4.61	4.27	-7.2%	4	0	4

Total N	itrogen (TN)		Future	E (%			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition lb/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Future w/Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Change Future w/o to Future	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
SU9005	SU-SU-0026/27	9.71	9.72	9.03	-7.1%	4	-1	3
SU9007	SU-FF- 0002/03/04	16.00	16.21	15.61	-3.71%	4	1	5
SU9100	SU-SU-0008	3.54	3.56	3.42	-4.17%	4	0	4
SU9101	SU-SU-0012	3.15	3.17	3.14	-0.73%	2	1	3
SU9103	SU-SU-0018	3.61	4.03	3.45	-14.24%	4	0	4
SU9105	SU-SU-0013	2.75	2.87	2.78	-3.15%	3	0	3
SU9106	SU-SU-0021	4.10	4.14	4.13	-0.21%	2	1	3
SU9107	SU-SU-0028	6.75	7.49	7.47	-0.22%	2	3	5
SU9108	SU-SU-0028	6.75	7.49	7.44	-0.74%	2	3	5
SU9110	SU-SU-0028	6.75	7.49	7.49	0.00%	2	3	5
SU9111	SU-SU-0029	4.18	4.18	4.18	-0.05%	2	0	2
SU9112	SU-SU-0030	6.42	6.43	5.90	-8.23%	4	0	4
SU9115	SU-MB-0001	4.01	4.19	3.93	-6.17%	4	0	4
SU9117	SU-FL-0002	6.42	6.42	6.18	-3.72%	4	0	4
SU9118	SU-FL-0001	6.91	6.91	6.57	-4.88%	4	0	4
SU9120	SU-SU-0032	7.81	7.81	7.60	-2.76%	3	0	3
SU9121	SU-FL-0002	6.42	6.42	6.28	-2.15%	3	0	3
SU9122	SU-FL-0002	6.42	6.42	6.39	-0.51%	2	0	2
SU9123	SU-FL-0003	3.91	4.11	2.92	-28.91%	4	0	4
SU9124	SU-RI-0001	9.22	9.22	9.20	-0.26%	2	0	2
SU9127	SU-FL-0003	3.91	4.11	4.01	-2.29%	3	-1	2
SU9128	SU-RI-0002	4.67	4.82	4.73	-1.72%	3	-1	2
SU9129	SU-RI-0002	4.67	4.82	4.75	-1.46%	3	1	4
SU9130	SU-SU-0034	8.86	9.38	8.46	-9.89%	4	0	4
SU9133	SU-FL-0006	5.82	5.82	5.67	-2.59%	3	0	3
SU9135	SU-SU-0039	8.53	8.72	8.60	-1.28%	3	0	3
SU9136	SU-SU-0039	8.53	8.72	8.49	-2.62%	3	0	3
SU9137	SU-SU-0038	6.61	6.21	5.92	-4.75%	4	0	4
SU9138	SU-FL-0008	6.45	6.87	6.85	-0.34%	2	0	2

Total N	itrogen (TN)		Future	E (%			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition lb/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Future w/Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Change Future w/o to Future	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
SU9139	SU-SU-0040	9.40	9.31	9.20	-1.19%	2	1	3
SU9140	SU-SU-0041	9.21	10.07	9.36	-7.06%	4	-1	3
SU9141	SU-SU-0041	9.21	10.07	9.88	-1.88%	3	-1	2
SU9142	SU-FL-0009	6.16	6.38	6.32	-0.93%	2	0	2
SU9143	SU-SU-0041	9.21	10.07	10.07	-0.04%	2	0	2
SU9144	SU-SU-0037	5.69	8.28	5.49	-33.67%	4	0	4
SU9146	SU-SU-0041	9.21	10.07	9.95	-1.17%	2	1	3
SU9147	SU-SU-0046	9.01	9.11	8.89	-2.44%	3	-1	2
SU9149	SU-SU-0047	6.17	6.17	5.85	-5.19%	4	0	4
SU9150	SU-SU-0049	6.36	6.36	6.25	-1.62%	3	0	3
SU9200	SU-SU-0028	6.75	7.49	7.15	-4.57%	4	0	4
SU9201	SU-FL-0004	6.44	6.54	6.48	-0.92%	2	0	2
SU9202	SU-FL-0006	5.82	5.82	NA	-	-	2	2
SU9203	SU-SU-0039	8.53	8.72	NA	-	-	3	3
SU9204	SU-FL-0006	5.82	5.82	NA	-	-	2	2
SU9205	SU-SU-0035	6.98	7.02	NA	-	-	2	2
SU9206	SU-SU-0040	9.40	9.31	NA	-	-	4	4
SU9207	SU-SU-0042	8.35	8.60	NA	-	-	3	3
SU9208	SU-SU-0049	6.36	6.36	NA	-	-	3	3
SU9209	SU-SU-0051	5.48	5.48	NA	-	-	3	3
SU9210	SU-SU-0050	8.01	8.08	NA	-	-	2	2
SU9400	SU-SU-0013	2.75	2.87	2.64	-7.84%	4	0	4
SU9500	SU-SU-0032	7.81	7.81	7.72	-1.27%	3	0	3
SU9501	SU-RI-0002	4.67	4.82	4.80	-0.33%	2	1	3
SU9502	SU-SU-0039	8.53	8.72	8.69	-0.33%	2	1	3
SU9503	SU-FL-0008	6.45	6.87	6.86	-0.23%	2	0	2
SU9504	SU-SU-0035	6.98	7.02	6.98	-0.57%	2	0	2
SU9505	SU-SU-0041	9.21	10.07	9.88	-1.91%	3	0	3
SU9509	SU-SU-0035	6.98	7.02	6.87	-2.11%	3	1	4
SU9510	SU-SU-0040	9.40	9.31	9.20	-1.17%	2	0	2

Total N	itrogen (TN)		Future	Future	%			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition lb/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition lb/ac/yr	w/Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Change Future w/o to Future	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
SU9511	SU-FL-0007	6.31	6.44	6.39	-0.81%	2	0	2
SU9512	SU-SU-0037	5.69	8.28	5.49	-33.65%	4	0	4
SU9513	SU-SU-0043	9.14	10.44	10.40	-0.39%	2	0	2
SU9514	SU-SU-0045	10.53	10.59	9.74	-7.95%	4	0	4
SU9515	SU-SU-0045	10.53	10.59	10.41	-1.63%	3	0	3

Total Ph	osphorus (TP)		Future	Future	% Change			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition lb/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition lb/ac/yr	w/Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Future w/o to Future w/project	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
HC9007	HC-CR-0002	0.96	0.96	0.47	-50.6%	4	0	4
HC9013	HC-CR-0004/05	1.54	1.56	1.36	-12.6%	4	1	5
HC9100	HC-HC-0018	0.85	0.85	0.87	1.7%	2	0	2
HC9101	HC-HC-0017	1.08	1.08	1.04	-3.4%	3	-1	2
HC9102	HC-HC-0026	1.00	1.09	1.11	2.1%	1	1	2
HC9103	HC-HC-0025	0.95	0.95	0.77	-18.6%	4	0	4
HC9104	HC-MR-0002	0.50	0.61	0.60	-1.5%	3	0	3
HC9105	HC-MR-0003	0.72	0.81	0.80	-1.5%	3	0	3
HC9106	HC-FP-0001	0.92	1.07	1.05	-2.0%	3	1	4
HC9107	HC-MR-0004	0.60	0.60	0.58	-3.5%	4	1	5
HC9108	HC-HC-0028	0.73	0.80	0.79	-1.2%	3	0	3
HC9109	HC-FP-0002	1.07	1.07	1.07	0.1%	2	1	3
HC9110	HC-MR-0004	0.60	0.60	0.59	-1.4%	3	0	3
HC9111	HC-FP-0004	1.08	1.09	1.09	-0.1%	2	1	3
HC9113	HC-HC-0028	0.73	0.80	0.77	-4.2%	4	0	4
HC9114	HC-FP-0004	1.08	1.09	1.04	-4.9%	4	1	5
HC9115	HC-HC-0028	0.73	0.80	0.80	-0.4%	2	1	3
HC9116	HC-FP-0003	0.80	0.80	0.77	-4.1%	4	0	4
HC9117	HC-FP-0004	1.08	1.09	1.09	-0.1%	2	1	3
HC9118	HC-HC-0030	0.89	0.93	0.90	-3.4%	3	0	3
HC9119	HC-FP-0005	1.08	1.08	1.08	-0.1%	2	1	3
HC9121	HC-HC-0030	0.89	0.93	0.94	1.3%	2	1	3
HC9122	HC-HC-0030	0.89	0.93	0.88	-4.7%	4	1	5
HC9123	HC-HC-0030	0.89	0.93	0.94	1.6%	2	1	3
HC9124	HC-FP-0005	1.08	1.08	1.08	-0.4%	2	2	4
HC9125	HC-HC-0031	0.86	0.91	0.90	-1.4%	3	0	3
HC9126	HC-HC-0034	0.98	0.99	0.98	-0.8%	3	0	3
HC9127	HC-FP-0003	0.80	0.80	0.78	-2.9%	3	0	3
HC9128	HC-HC-0031	0.86	0.91	0.88	-3.6%	4	0	4

Total Ph	osphorus (TP)		Future	E (%			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition lb/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Future w/Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Change Future w/o to Future	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
HC9129	HC-HC-0034	0.98	0.99	0.92	-6.7%	4	0	4
HC9130	HC-HC-0031	0.86	0.91	0.91	-0.2%	2	1	3
HC9131	HC-HC-0035	0.95	0.95	0.91	-4.4%	4	0	4
HC9132	HC-HC-0032	1.21	1.21	1.18	-2.8%	3	0	3
HC9133	HC-CR-0001	1.12	1.12	1.05	-6.0%	4	0	4
HC9134	HC-HC-0033	0.53	0.53	0.42	-20.3%	4	0	4
HC9135	HC-CR-0001	1.12	1.12	1.09	-2.6%	3	0	3
HC9136	HC-HC-0037	0.59	0.59	0.57	-3.0%	3	0	3
HC9137	HC-HC-0039	0.49	0.49	0.39	-21.5%	4	0	4
HC9138	HC-CR-0001	1.12	1.12	1.08	-3.4%	3	0	3
HC9139	HC-HC-0039	0.49	0.49	0.48	-3.7%	4	0	4
HC9140	HC-HC-0037	0.59	0.59	0.57	-4.1%	4	0	4
HC9142	HC-HC-0040	0.54	0.54	0.48	-11.7%	4	0	4
HC9143	HC-CR-0003	1.07	1.08	1.02	-5.5%	4	0	4
HC9146	HC-CR-0003	1.07	1.08	1.05	-2.4%	3	0	3
HC9148	HC-HC-0039	0.49	0.49	0.48	-3.3%	3	0	3
HC9149	HC-HC-0040	0.54	0.54	0.52	-3.5%	4	1	5
HC9200	HC-HC-0020	1.20	1.20	1.20	0.2%	2	1	3
HC9201	HC-HC-0037	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.0%	2		-
HC9202	HC-HC-0039	0.49	0.49	0.49	-0.1%	2		-
HC9302	HC-CR-0001	1.12	1.12	1.04	-7.4%	4		-
HC9400	HC-HC-0019	1.43	1.43	1.46	2.1%	2	0	2
HC9401	HC-HC-0018	0.85	0.85	0.87	1.8%	2		-
HC9500	HC-HC-0026	1.00	1.09	1.10	0.6%	2	1	3
HC9501	HC-HC-0028	0.73	0.80	0.78	-2.7%	3	0	3
HC9502	HC-HC-0028	0.73	0.80	0.79	-1.5%	3	0	3
HC9503	HC-FP-0001	0.92	1.07	1.03	-3.3%	3	1	4
HC9505	HC-HC-0035	0.95	0.95	0.90	-5.1%	4	0	4
SU9001	SU-FF-0001	1.18	1.18	1.18	0.0%	2	0	2
SU9002	SU-RI-0003	0.72	0.72	0.66	-9.0%	4	0	4

Total Ph	osphorus (TP)		Future	E (%			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition lb/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Future w/Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Change Future w/o to Future	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
SU9005	SU-SU-0026/27	1.52	1.52	1.38	-8.7%	4	-1	3
SU9007	SU-FF- 0002/03/04	2.32	2.34	2.23	-5%	4	1	5
SU9100	SU-SU-0008	0.55	0.55	0.52	-5%	4	0	4
SU9101	SU-SU-0012	0.47	0.47	0.47	-1%	3	1	4
SU9103	SU-SU-0018	0.56	0.61	0.50	-18%	4	0	4
SU9105	SU-SU-0013	0.42	0.44	0.42	-5%	4	0	4
SU9106	SU-SU-0021	0.61	0.62	0.62	0%	2	1	3
SU9107	SU-SU-0028	1.13	1.22	1.21	0%	2	3	5
SU9108	SU-SU-0028	1.13	1.22	1.21	-1%	3	2	5
SU9110	SU-SU-0028	1.13	1.22	1.22	0%	2	3	5
SU9111	SU-SU-0029	0.59	0.59	0.59	-1%	2	0	2
SU9112	SU-SU-0030	0.99	0.99	0.89	-10%	4	0	4
SU9115	SU-MB-0001	0.60	0.62	0.57	-7%	4	0	4
SU9117	SU-FL-0002	1.00	1.00	0.96	-4%	4	0	4
SU9118	SU-FL-0001	1.05	1.05	0.99	-5%	4	0	4
SU9120	SU-SU-0032	1.16	1.16	1.12	-3%	3	1	4
SU9121	SU-FL-0002	1.00	1.00	0.97	-3%	3	0	3
SU9122	SU-FL-0002	1.00	1.00	0.99	-1%	2	0	2
SU9123	SU-FL-0003	0.54	0.56	0.40	-27%	4	0	4
SU9124	SU-RI-0001	1.35	1.35	1.35	0%	2	0	2
SU9127	SU-FL-0003	0.54	0.56	0.54	-3%	3	-1	2
SU9128	SU-RI-0002	0.65	0.67	0.66	-2%	3	-1	2
SU9129	SU-RI-0002	0.65	0.67	0.66	-2%	3	1	4
SU9130	SU-SU-0034	1.35	1.42	1.25	-12%	4	0	4
SU9133	SU-FL-0006	0.93	0.93	0.91	-3%	3	0	3
SU9135	SU-SU-0039	1.25	1.27	1.25	-2%	3	0	3
SU9136	SU-SU-0039	1.25	1.27	1.23	-3%	3	0	3
SU9137	SU-SU-0038	0.98	0.92	0.87	-6%	4	0	4
SU9138	SU-FL-0008	0.98	1.04	1.04	0%	2	0	2

Total Phosphorus (TP)			Future	E (%			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition lb/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Future w/Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Change Future w/o to Future	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
SU9139	SU-SU-0040	1.34	1.32	1.30	-2%	3	1	4
SU9140	SU-SU-0041	1.21	1.32	1.21	-9%	4	-1	3
SU9141	SU-SU-0041	1.21	1.32	1.29	-2%	3	-1	2
SU9142	SU-FL-0009	0.93	0.96	0.95	-1%	3	0	3
SU9143	SU-SU-0041	1.21	1.32	1.32	0%	2	0	2
SU9144	SU-SU-0037	0.57	1.16	0.54	-53%	4	0	4
SU9146	SU-SU-0041	1.21	1.32	1.30	-2%	3	1	4
SU9147	SU-SU-0046	1.24	1.25	1.22	-2%	3	-1	2
SU9149	SU-SU-0047	0.64	0.64	0.60	-7%	4	0	4
SU9150	SU-SU-0049	0.95	0.95	0.93	-2%	3	0	3
SU9200	SU-SU-0028	1.13	1.22	1.08	-11%	4	0	4
SU9201	SU-FL-0004	1.00	1.01	0.99	-2%	3	0	3
SU9202	SU-FL-0006	0.93	0.93	NA	0%	-	3	3
SU9203	SU-SU-0039	1.25	1.27	NA	0%	-	4	4
SU9204	SU-FL-0006	0.93	0.93	NA	0%	-	3	3
SU9205	SU-SU-0035	1.00	1.00	NA	0%	-	3	3
SU9206	SU-SU-0040	1.34	1.32	NA	0%	-	5	5
SU9207	SU-SU-0042	1.12	1.13	NA	0%	-	4	4
SU9208	SU-SU-0049	0.95	0.95	NA	0%	-	4	4
SU9209	SU-SU-0051	0.80	0.80	NA	0%	-	4	4
SU9210	SU-SU-0050	1.20	1.21	NA	0%	-	3	3
SU9400	SU-SU-0013	0.42	0.44	0.38	-12%	4	0	4
SU9500	SU-SU-0032	1.16	1.16	1.14	-2%	3	0	3
SU9501	SU-RI-0002	0.65	0.67	0.67	-1%	2	1	3
SU9502	SU-SU-0039	1.25	1.27	1.26	0%	2	1	3
SU9503	SU-FL-0008	0.98	1.04	1.04	0%	2	0	2
SU9504	SU-SU-0035	1.00	1.00	1.00	0%	2	0	2
SU9505	SU-SU-0041	1.21	1.32	1.29	-2%	3	0	3
SU9509	SU-SU-0035	1.00	1.00	0.99	-1%	3	1	4
SU9510	SU-SU-0040	1.34	1.32	1.31	-1%	3	0	3

Total Phosphorus (TP)			Future	Future	%			
Project No.	Subwatershed	Existing Condition lb/ac/yr	w/o Project Condition lb/ac/yr	w/Project Condition lb/ac/yr	Change Future w/o to Future	Adjusted Existing Score	FXB Adjustment (+1, 0, -1)	Applied Score
SU9511	SU-FL-0007	0.97	0.99	0.98	-1%	2	0	2
SU9512	SU-SU-0037	0.57	1.16	0.55	-53%	4	0	4
SU9513	SU-SU-0043	1.25	1.39	1.38	-1%	2	0	2
SU9514	SU-SU-0045	1.44	1.45	1.29	-11%	4	0	4
SU9515	SU-SU-0045	1.44	1.45	1.42	-2%	3	0	3

F. X. Browne, Inc. Memorandum

To:	Fairfax County
From:	F. X. Browne, Inc.
Date:	July 8, 2010
Revised:	October 21, 2010
RE:	Task 3.6 Model Analysis and Evaluation of Alternative Scenarios for
	Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek Watersheds

1.1 Introduction

Task 3.6 requires that proposed 10-yr implementation projects be further analyzed using SWMM and HEC-RAS to evaluate hydrologic and hydraulic (H&H) benefits. The H&H analyses allows for an assessment of potential impacts as well as evaluation of the objectives met by implementing the projects.

The following represents occasions where modeled output is essential:

- Water quality retrofits that have strong potential to create or exacerbate upstream or downstream flooding conditions
- Projects where the objective is to reduce/mitigate erosive downstream velocities
- Projects where the objective is to reduce/mitigate downstream flooding

In these cases, modeled SWMM and HEC-RAS analysis have been performed to quantify whether adverse impacts were avoided or that objectives were met. This memo summarizes the setup, calibration and results of the hydrologic and hydraulic modeling performed in Task 3.6. A costs and benefits analysis was performed as part of Task 3.6 and is summarized below as well. Results from the final STEPL pollution model from Task 3.4 are also summarized in this memo.

1.2 Design Storms

Storm events are classified by the amount of rainfall, in inches, that occurs over the duration of a storm. The amount of rainfall depends on how frequently the storm will statistically occur and how long the storm lasts. In general, smaller storms occur more frequently than larger storms of equal duration. Hence, a 2-year, 24hr storm (having a 50 percent chance of happening in a given year) has less rainfall than a 10-year, 24hr storm (having a 10 percent chance of happening in a given year).

Modeling is a way to mathematically predict and spatially represent what will occur with a given rainfall event. Hydrologic and hydraulic models were used to achieve this goal and are briefly described below:

- *Hydrologic models* take into account several factors including the particular rainfall event of interest, the physical nature of the land area where the rainfall occurs, and how quickly the resulting stormwater runoff drains this given land area. Hydrologic models can describe both the quantity of stormwater runoff and resulting pollution, such as nutrients (nitrogen and phosphorus) and sediment that are transported by the runoff.
- *Hydraulic models* represent the effect the stormwater runoff from a particular rainfall event has on both man-made and natural systems. These models can predict both the ability man-made culverts/channels have in conveying stormwater runoff and the spatial extent of potential flooding.

Table 1 Modeling Rationale				
Storm Event	Modeling Rationale			
2-year, 24hr	Represents the amount of runoff that defines the shape of the receiving streams.			
10-year, 24hr	Used to determine which road culverts will have adequate capacity to convey this storm without overtopping the road.			
100-year, 24hr	Used to define the limits of flood inundation zones			

Table 1 provides modeling rationale for the three storm events that were modeled for this project.

1.3 Selection of Projects

As shown in Table 2, thirty-six (36) projects from the ten year implementation plan were selected for SWMM and/or HEC-RAS modeling, and two (2) additional stream restoration and culvert retrofit projects were selected for changes to be modeled only in HEC-RAS through the subtask 3.6 modeling effort. Subprojects within a project group such as in the case of regional pond alternatives were analyzed individually but were assessed together per the guidance document entitled, Clarification of language from March 2009 WMP Standards Version 3.2 (Subtasks 3.4 & 3.6). A list of selected projects is attached with this memo.

1.2.1 Justification for selection of projects

Projects were selected based on the criteria established at the Technical Team Meeting #6 and in accordance with the guidance document entitled, Clarification of language from March 2009 WMP Standards Version 3.2 (Subtasks 3.4 & 3.6). Based on these criteria, projects that were capable of providing meaningful increased quantity control, decreased downstream flow velocities or reduced flooding were selected for additional modeling in subtask 3.6.

All culvert retrofits that proposed increased conveyance capacities and/or the addition of micropool systems or additional storage capacity were included to be modeled within HEC-RAS. Stream restoration projects that significantly changed the morphology of the stream channel or proposed changes that would have significant impact to downstream flow velocities were also included in the list of projects to be modeled within HEC-RAS.

1.2.2 Justification for projects not modeled in SWMM

The TM-3 Guidance Update dated February 13, 2008, specifies that double-counting of treatment types is not considered due to wide variation in how treatment would be assigned in nested areas, due to limited availability of information and the number of assumptions that would need to be made.

To be consistent with this guidance, the modeling effort in subtask 3.6 did not include modeling subarea type C facilities in the SWMM model. Projects of this type include rain gardens, green roofs, infiltration trenches, water quality filters, infiltration basins and constructed wetlands. Projects of this class were generally smaller scale improvements to the local area, such as rain gardens, water quality filters, and infiltration trenches. Inherent in their limited scope, these low impact projects have high water quality benefits, but provide no meaningful quantity control and have little to no impact on reducing flooding conditions. Large scale projects that fall into this subtype such as infiltration basins, green roofs and constructed wetlands also were not selected for modeling. Constructed wetlands, green roofs and infiltration basins present modeling difficulties with limited availability of information which would lead to inaccurate assumptions without further detailed study. The current set up of SWMM models does not have mechanisms or capabilities to incorporate these large-scale type C projects without being inconsistent with previous guidance documentation. Although large in scale, these projects would not provide significantly higher water quantity control as standard design practice would have these projects control only the 2-year recurrence interval runoff volumes. In terms of water quantity, type C facilities, particularly those that incorporate bioretention or infiltration, generally reduce runoff volumes and will therefore not increase flooding downstream.

Ten additional projects that did not fall into subarea type C were not selected. These ten projects were all retrofits of existing stormwater facilities. In these cases, the existing SWMM model already indicated the proposed subtype that the proposed project would result in. Therefore, changes to these subareas would have minimal impacts on the water quantity capability already incorporated in the existing model.

1.2.3 Justification for projects not modeled in HEC-RAS

The HEC-RAS model for Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek contains only the main stem and major tributaries of the two watersheds. Culvert retrofits, in-line ponds, and stream restoration projects that are not located on a modeled channel cannot be incorporated into the model and were excluded from the selected projects list.

Culvert retrofit projects that did not expand the conveyance capability of the channel or increased storage capacity through a micropool or designed outlet structure were also excluded

from the selected projects list. In these cases, modeling the culvert retrofit would not result in a change to the velocities within the stream channel.

Likewise, stream restoration projects that did not propose alterations to the channel cross sections or significant changes to the morphology and planform of the stream were also excluded from the modeling effort. These minor stream restoration projects, such as stream bank stabilization, do not significantly change the conveyance capability of the stream channel nor do they generally have a significant impact on channel velocities.

Table 2							
	List	of Model	ed Projects				
Subwatershed	Project ID		Modeled	in	SWMM		
Subwatershed	TiojeetiD	STEPL	SWMM	HEC-RAS	RUN		
HC-CR-0002	HC9007E	Х	Х		1		
HC-CR-0004	HC9013F	Х	Х		1		
HC-CR-0005	HC9013G	Х	Х		1		
HC-CR-0005	HC9013K	Х	Х		1		
HC-CR-0005	HC9013J	Х	Х		1		
HC-FP-0003	HC9127A	Х	Х		1 & 2		
HC-FP-0003	HC9127B	Х	Х		1		
HC-FP-0003	HC9127A	Х	Х		1 & 2		
HC-FP-0004	HC9114	Х	Х		1		
HC-HC-0020	HC9200B	Х	Х		1		
HC-HC-0026	HC9102	Х	Х		1		
HC-HC-0030	HC9118A	Х	Х		1		
HC-HC-0030	HC9118B	Х	Х		1		
HC-HC-0030	HC9122	Х	Х		2		
HC-HC-0031	HC9128	Х	Х		1		
HC-HC-0031	HC9130	Х	Х		2		
HC-HC-0032	HC9132	Х	Х		1		
HC-HC-0033	HC9134A	Х	Х		1		
HC-HC-0034	HC9126	Х	Х		1		
HC-HC-0034	HC9129A	Х	Х		2		
HC-HC-0037	HC9140	Х	Х		1		
HC-HC-0040	HC9142B	Х	Х		1		
HC-MR-0004	HC9107	Х	Х		1		
HC-MR-0004	HC9110	Х	Х		2		
SU-FF-0002	SU9007J	Х	Х		2 & 3		
SU-FF-0002	SU9007J	Х	Х		2 & 3		
SU-FF-0004	SU9007B	Х			1&3		
SU-FF-0004	SU9007B	Х			1&3		

Table 2 below shows the final list of projects modeled in the hydrologic and hydraulic models.

		Tabl			
	List	of Model	ed Projects		
Subwatershed	Project ID	STEPL	Modeled SWMM	III HEC-RAS	SWMM RUN
SU-FF-0004	SU9007D	X	X		3
SU-FF-0004	SU9007E	X	X		3
SU-FF-0004	SU9007L	X	X		3
SU-FL-0002	SU9117A	X	X		1
SU-FL-0002	SU9117B	X	X		1
SU-FL-0003	SU9123	X	X		1
SU-FL-0004	SU9201B	X	X		1
SU-FL-0004	SU9201A			Х	
SU-RI-0003	SU9002A	X	X		1
SU-RI-0003	SU9002C	X	X		1
SU-RI-0003	SU9002D	X			
SU-SU-0008	SU9100	Х	X		1
SU-SU-0012	SU9101A	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0012	SU9101B	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0018	SU9103A	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0028	SU9108A	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0028	SU9108B	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0032	SU9120A	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0032	SU9120B	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0034	SU9130	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0035	SU9205			Х	
SU-SU-0037	SU9144A	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0037	SU9144B	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0037	SU9144C	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0037	SU9144D	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0039	SU9135A	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0039	SU9136	Х	Х		2
SU-SU-0041	SU9141	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0041	SU9146B	Х	Х		2
SU-SU-0046	SU9147	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0047	SU9149A	Х	X		1
SU-SU-0047	SU9149B	Х	X		1
SU-SU-0047	SU9149D	Х	X		1
SU-SU-0047	SU9149E	Х	X		1
SU-SU-0047	SU9149F	Х	Х		1
SU-SU-0047	SU9149G	Х	X		1
SU-SU-0049	SU9150	Х	Х		1

2.1 Setup and Calibration of Stormwater Models

As discussed in the previous section, modeling is a way to mathematically predict and spatially represent what will occur during a given rainfall event. Hydrologic and hydraulic models are the two types of models that are used to achieve this.

Hydrologic and hydraulic models were created for three distinct scenarios as listed below:

- Existing conditions
- Future conditions without projects
- Future conditions with projects

For *Existing Conditions*, the models simulated the condition of the watersheds at the time the models were created by incorporating information on land use, soils, existing stormwater management and best management practice facilities, previous stream and watershed assessments, and actual field reconnaissance and site visits. The *Future Conditions without Projects* scenario simulated future conditions based on countywide future land use and development, derived from the county's comprehensive plan and build-out predictions. As the name implies, the *Future Conditions without Projects* models do not contain any of the watershed restoration strategies or projects identified in this plan. The *Future Conditions with Projects* scenario simulates the implementation of the projects discussed in the previous sections. The *Future Conditions with Projects* scenario uses the *Future Conditions without Projects* models as a base on which proposed restoration strategies are added and evaluated.

Comparison of modeling results from these three scenarios yielded pollutant loading and stormwater runoff reductions discussed below.

2.2 GIS Processing

A sequence of Geographical Information System (GIS) processing was required in preparation for pollution modeling with STEPL and hydrologic modeling with SWMM. The *Future Conditions with Projects* scenario was evaluated in two ways. First, each project was evaluated individually, in order to assess the benefits of each individual project. In order to isolate project benefits, the projects were divided into multiple 'runs' for modeling purposes. Each run contained no more than one project per subwatershed; projects with multiple subprojects and regional pond alternative scenarios were processed together in order to model the benefits of the entire group of projects. A final 'run' was also processed for each model in order to evaluate the benefits of the implementation plans as a whole.

For each run, drainage areas to each modeled project were delineated in GIS. Processing was conducted in GIS to break each subwatershed into subareas based on the existing and/or proposed stormwater controls. There are five distinct subareas, each representing a type of stormwater facility:

- Peak-shaving only (subarea A)
- Peak-shaving and water quality, wet pond (subarea B1)
- Peak-shaving and water quality, dry pond (subarea B2)
- Peak-shaving only (subarea C)
- No stormwater treatment (subarea D)

Subareas were delineated from subwatersheds to adequately characterize all of the stormwater treatment that was occurring in the subwatershed. In some cases, the *Existing Conditions* and *Future Conditions without Projects* subareas were calculated incorrectly. The treatment by some ponds was not included in the appropriate subarea because the pond was not included in the County's stormwater network and not identified until candidate project field reconnaissance, or the drainage area to the pond did not contain any parcels included in the County's controlled parcels GIS layer. The treatment of some other areas was overestimated either because the parcels were included in the County's controlled parcels GIS layer, but not located within the drainage area of an existing stormwater management facility, or because candidate project field reconnaissance indicated that an existing pond provided less treatment than was originally modeled. These inaccuracies inherent in the GIS processing methodology are minimal at the watershed scale; however, they are problematic at an individual project scale. Best professional judgment was used to determine whether individual project benefits were over or under estimated in pollution modeling. Some projects were excluded from hydrologic modeling due to these inconsistencies.

During the GIS processing, output tables were created for each 'run' that contain the land use and soils data for the proposed stormwater management areas for use in water quality and water quantity modeling.

2.3 Pollution Model

The Spreadsheet Tool for the Estimation of Pollutant Load (STEPL) model developed for the U. S. EPA was used to quantify the nutrient and sediment loads generated by stormwater runoff. The STEPL model calculates nutrient and sediment loads using simple algorithms based on the runoff volume and the pollutant concentrations in the runoff water as influenced by factors such as the land use distribution and management practices. The annual sediment load is calculated based on the Universal soil Loss Equation (USLE) and the sediment delivery ratio. Sediment and pollutant load reductions that result from the implementation of existing and/or proposed stormwater management facilities or best management practices (BMPs) are computed using known pollutant removal efficiencies.

2.2.1 Pollutant Model Setup

A STEPL model was developed for each of three conditions as described above. The model for each scenario was generally set up in the same manner. Local data such as state name, county name, precipitation information, universal soil loss equation (USLE) parameters and nutrient concentration in runoff were entered into the model.

Land use and soils tables were developed and imported into the STEPL model based on the distribution of each land use type or soil hydrologic group within each subarea. Pollutant loads and load reductions were automatically calculated for total nitrogen, total phosphorus, and sediment.

Because pollutant loads and load reductions were calculated at a subwatershed scale, each proposed project was modeled individually in order to show the water quality benefits for each specific project, and as a group to show the water quality benefits of watershed management plan as a whole.

Regional ponds were not modeled using the subarea classifications like smaller stormwater facilities because these facilities often drain larger areas that may include several subareas with additional stormwater controls. Therefore, regional facilities that were proposed for retrofit or construction were modeled by revising the regional pond pollutant removal efficiencies.

2.2.2 Streambank Erosion

Only locations where SPA data was available were used to calculate streambank erosion. All SPA erosion data (previous SPA assessments and the SPA conducted by F. X. Browne, Inc as part of subtask 2.3) that had an impact score of 5 or greater were included in the calculations. Bank length and height were obtained from the SPA layers and reflect actual measurements performed in the field during the SPA analysis. For the areas where this data was not measured, the height was estimated based on the severity ranking and nearby field investigations.

Per the guidance document "Guidance for Representing Streambank Erosion and Regional Pond Efficiencies," dated 2/5/2009, the empirical equation provided in the document was used to characterize the streambank erosion.

The following equation and parameters were used to calculate streambank erosion:

Annual Sediment Load from Streambank, ton = L*H*RR*DW* NCF

Where:

L = Streambank Length, ft H = Streambank Height, ft RR = Lateral Recession Rate, ft/year DW = Soil Dry Weight, ton/ft^3, based on the soil texture NCF = Nutrient correction faction, based on the soil texture (optional)

Load Reduction = Load * BMP Efficiency

Nutrient Load, lbs = Sediment Load * NC/100 Where NC = Nutrient concentration % The locations where streambank erosion was calculated were compared with the Soils_complete_w_HSG shapefile that had been clipped to our watershed boundaries. With this, the soil textural class was obtained and used to identify the soil dry weight based on the table provided in the guidance document "Guidance for Representing Streambank Erosion and Regional Pond Efficiencies," dated 2/5/2009 as replicated in Table 2 below.

	Dry Density	Nutrient Correction
Soil Textural Class	(tons/ft3)	Factor
Clay	0.035	1.15
Clay loam	0.0375	1.15
Fine Sandy loam	0.05	0.85
Loams, sandy clay loams	0.045	0.85
Organic	0.011	1.5
Sands, Loamy sands	0.055	0.85
Sandy clay	0.045	0.85
Sandy loam	0.0525	0.85
Silt Loam	0.0425	1
Silty clay loam, silty clay	0.04	1

 Table 2: Dry Density and Nutrient Correction Factors for Various Soil Textures

As shown in Table 3 below, default values for lateral recession rates were determined based on the qualitative assessment of lateral erosion as assessed through the SPA habitat assessments. Lateral recession rates were obtained from the 'Gully&Streambank Erosion' tab in the STEPL template and posted on the WMP forum on February 6, 2009.

 Table 3: Lateral Recession Rates based on SPA Impact Scores

Impact Score	Lateral Recession	Rate (ft/yr)
5	Moderate	0.13
6	Moderate	0.13
7	Severe	0.4
8	Severe	0.4
9	Severe	0.4
	Very	
10	Severe	0.5

A Microsoft Excel spreadsheet was used to calculate stream loadings in lieu of creating a separate STEPL model. The calculated loads were aggregated to the subwatershed level and incorporated with the land-based loadings generated in the previously loaded STEPL models to determine total loadings used in the project prioritization task as discussed in the Task 3.4/3.5 technical memo.

2.3 Hydrologic Model

The SWMM model was developed by the U. S. EPA and was used to model rainfall runoff relationships in the Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek watersheds. Peak rate of runoff and total runoff volume values were generated from the SWMM models and describe the magnitude of stormwater runoff that results from each of the design storms.

2.3.1 Hydrologic Model Setup

SWMM models were generally created in the same manner for all three scenarios. Delineated subwatersheds were imported into the model and subareas were added depending on the type of stormwater facility/restoration strategy. Subwatershed and subarea parameters were input into the model from existing data, updated with field reconnaissance data and calibrated against real world flow and runoff information.

Subareas were delineated from subwatersheds to adequately characterize all of the stormwater treatment that was occurring in the subwatershed. Subareas were representative of all stormwater facilities or restoration strategies of a single type within a subwatershed. Therefore, the area draining to the facilities of each type were summed up and modeled as a single subarea (i.e. sum of all areas draining to C type facilities are represented by a single C type subarea within the model).

Regional ponds listed in the 1989 County Regional Stormwater Management Plan have both the stage-area relationship and the orifice elevation and size available. These regional ponds were represented within the model separately from the subarea delineation described above. The stage-area table from the report was specified for the storage unit, and the sizes and crest heights were specified for the orifices.

SWMM models for the *Existing Conditions* and the *Future Conditions without Projects* scenarios were prepared by the County's Technical Consultant, updated with field reconnaissance data and calibrated using discharge relationships developed in D. G. Anderson's 1970 Water Supply Paper and/or flood frequency methods detailed in U.S.G.S. Fact Sheet 023-01. Detailed information on SWMM model calibration can be found in Appendix B.

The SWMM models for the *Future Conditions with Projects* scenario were developed using the *Future Conditions without Projects* as the base models into which the proposed 10-year structural projects would be added. The SWMM Updating Tool developed by the County's Technical Consultant and the methodology outlined in the "Tutorial for using the SWMM Updating Tool" provided by the Technical Consultant were used to build these SWMM models. Subareas delineated in the GIS processing described above were manually entered into the SWMM models and subarea parameters such as subarea width and storage unit surface areas were calculated and adjusted in the models. Orifice sizes for the various stormwater facilities were calculated per the "Tutorial for Orifice Sizing" provided by the Technical Consultant. During quality control checking of the SWMM models, it was determined that the SWMM Updating Tool replaced previously calibrated infiltration values in subareas that had no change

in area. Infiltration values and routing parameters from the *Future Conditions without Projects* models were copied into the *Future Conditions with Projects* models and finalized.

2.4 Hydraulic Model

The Hydrologic Engineering Centers River Analysis System (HEC-RAS) hydraulic model was initially developed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in the early 1990s as a tool to manage the rivers and harbors in their jurisdiction. HEC-RAS has found wide acceptance as the standard for simulating the hydraulics of water flow through natural and/or manmade channels and rivers. HEC-RAS is commonly used for modeling water flowing through a system of open channels with the objective of computing water surface elevations.

2.4.1 Hydraulic Model Setup

The geographic input data for the HEC-RAS model was extracted using HEC-GeoRAS. HEC-GeoRAS is a tool that processes the geospatial data within the County's Geographic Information System, specifically as it pertains to physical features such as stream geometry and flow path so that these features can be represented in the model. The HEC-RAS models were limited to the major tributaries and the main stem of Horsepen Creek and Sugarland Run and do not include intermittent streams in headwater areas. Low flows and undefined channels prevent the models from providing beneficial output in these areas. However, the flow contributions from these areas were considered in downstream areas within the model.

Using available County or Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) engineering data, bridge and culvert crossings were coded into the model to simulate the effect these facilities have on the water surface elevations or profile. Where data were not available, field reconnaissance was performed to obtain the crossing elevation data. This crossing data was determined relative to a point where the elevation could be estimated accurately from the County's topographic data. Manning's 'n' values, which represent surface roughness, were assigned to the channel and overbank portions of the studied streams based on field visits and aerial photographs.

The hydrologic flow input data and the locations where the flows change were extracted from SWMM. The 2-yr, 10-yr and 100-yr storm flow outputs were determined at several locations in order to provide a detailed flow profile for input into the HEC-RAS hydraulic model.

As stated previously, the 2-year storm discharge is regarded as the channel-forming or dominant discharge that transports the majority of a stream's sediment load and therefore actively forms and maintains the channel. A comparison of stream dynamics and channel geometry for the 2-year discharge provides insight regarding the relative stability of the system and helps to identify areas in need of restoration.

The 10-year storm discharge was included to analyze the level of service of bridge and culvert stream crossings. Occurring less frequently than the 2-year storm, the flood stage associated with this storm can result in more significant safety hazards to residents. All stream crossings (bridges and culverts) were analyzed against this storm to see if they performed at safe levels.

The 100-year storm discharge is used by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) to delineate floodplain inundation zones in order to establish a Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) for a given area. The 100-yr HEC-RAS models were built in compliance with FEMA standards and were included to map the limits of these floodplain inundation zones. This mapping provided a means to assess which properties are at risk to flooding by the 100-yr storm event.

3.1 Analysis of Stormwater Modeling Results

Results of the modeling efforts were compiled and analyzed to determine the magnitude and extent of flooding and flow changes caused by implementation of the modeled projects. Pollutant load reductions were evaluated for all projects in the watershed management plan.

3.2 STEPL Model Results

STEPL model results for the overall 10-year implementation plan are presented in Table 4. Overall, the 10-year implementation plan will reduce total nitrogen, phosphorus and suspended solids by 3,551 pounds per year, 625 pounds per year and 210 tons per year, respectively. Implementing all projects in the plan would reduce total nitrogen, total phosphorus and total suspended solids by 4,747 pounds per year, 850 pounds per year and 275 tons per year, respectively.

Table 4 STEPL Model Results for 10-year Implementation Plan							
Watershed/Watershed Management Area	Modeling Scenario	Total Nitrogen (lb/yr)	Total Phosphorus (lb/yr)	Total Suspended Solids (ton/yr)	Total Suspended Solids (lb/yr)		
	Future Condition without Projects	11,252	1,715	245.6	491,192		
Sugarland Watershed,	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	11,092	1,686	234.2	468,467		
Folly Lick Branch	Reduction	160	28	11.4	22,725		
WMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	10,939	1,658	227.0	453,998		
	Reduction	313	57	18.6	37,193		
	Future Condition without Projects	6,733	906	120.4	240,759		
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	6,574	887	118.1	236,291		
Sugarland Watershed, Headwaters WMA	Reduction	159	19	2.2	4,468		
neauwaters white	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	6,574	887	118.1	236,291		
	Reduction	159	19	2.2	4,468		
	Future Condition without Projects	9,072	1,331	183.4	366,788		
Constant Water al	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	8,909	1,302	177.9	355,770		
Sugarland Watershed, Lower WMA	Reduction	163	29	5.5	11,018		
Lower wiviA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	8,831	1,283	174.5	349,076		
	Reduction	241	48	8.9	17,712		
	Future Condition without Projects	16,130	2,401	375.4	750,878		
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	15,839	2,334	325.7	651,322		
Sugarland Watershed, Lower Middle WMA	Reduction	290	66	49.8	99,555		
Lower Middle WMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	15,611	2,290	314.6	629,238		
	Reduction	518	110	60.8	121,640		

Table 4 STEPL Model Results for 10-year Implementation Plan							
Watershed/Watershed Management Area	STEPL Model Results for 10-year Modeling Scenario	Total Nitrogen (lb/yr)	Total Phosphorus (lb/yr)	Total Suspended Solids (ton/yr)	Total Suspended Solids (lb/yr)		
	Future Condition without Projects	1,552	238	39.3	78,616		
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	1,551	238	39.3	78,616		
Sugarland Watershed, Potomac WMA	Reduction	0	0	0.0	0		
Potomac wMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	1,551	238	39.3	78,616		
	Reduction	0	0	0.0	0		
	Future Condition without Projects	13,360	1,803	284.3	568,616		
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	12,993	1,748	270.6	541,261		
Sugarland Watershed,	Reduction	367	55	13.7	27,355		
Upper WMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	12,760	1,711	258.9	517,801		
	Reduction	600	92	25.4	50,815		
	Future Condition without Projects	13,330	1,924	267.4	534,823		
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	12,698	1,813	232.9	465,883		
Sugarland Watershed,	Reduction	631	111	34.5	68,940		
Upper Middle WMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	12,563	1,788	226.4	452,882		
	Reduction	767	137	41.0	81,941		
	Future Condition without Projects	71,429	10,318	1,515.8	3,031,672		
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	69,657	10,009	1,398.8	2,797,593		
Sugarland Watershed, Total	Reduction	1,771	310	117.0	234,080		
Total	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	68,829	9,855	1,358.9	2,717,884		
	Reduction	2,599	463	156.9	313,788		
	Future Condition without Projects	4,802	726	104.0	207,959		
TT TT 1	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	4,511	664	88.1	176,241		
Horsepen Watershed, Cedar Run WMA	Reduction	291	62	15.9	31,718		
Cedar Run WMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	4,430	645	83.2	166,408		
	Reduction	373	81	20.8	41,552		
	Future Condition without Projects	7,863	1,119	137.5	274,947		
Horsepen Watershed,	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	7,610	1,077	127.3	254,697		
Frying Pan Branch	Reduction	253	42	10.1	20,249		
WMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	7,602	1,075	127.1	254,291		
	Reduction	261	44	10.3	20,655		

	Table 4 STEPL Model Results for 10-year	Imnlemen	tation Plan		
Watershed/Watershed Management Area	Modeling Scenario	Total Nitrogen (lb/yr)	Total Phosphorus (lb/yr)	Total Suspended Solids (ton/yr)	Total Suspended Solids (lb/yr)
	Future Condition without Projects	7,200	1,023	143.9	287,712
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	7,200	1,023	143.9	287,712
Horsepen Watershed,	Reduction	0	0	0.0	0
Indian Creek WMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	7,200	1,023	143.9	287,712
	Reduction	0	0	0.0	0
	Future Condition without Projects	15,944	1,937	445.0	890,017
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	15,944	1,937	445.0	890,017
Horsepen Watershed,	Reduction	0	0	0.0	0
Lower WMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	15,944	1,937	445.0	890,017
	Reduction	0	0	0.0	0
	Future Condition without Projects	10,013	1,515	222.7	445,366
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	9,583	1,448	207.1	414,167
Horsepen Watershed,	Reduction	430	67	15.6	31,199
Lower Middle WMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	9,570	1,439	204.1	408,241
	Reduction	442	75	18.6	37,125
	Future Condition without Projects	5,236	756	63.1	126,170
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	5,218	750	62.6	125,211
Horsepen Watershed,	Reduction	18	6	0.5	959
Merrybrook Run WMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	5,176	745	62.1	124,118
	Reduction	60	11	1.0	2,052
	Future Condition without Projects	6,909	819	157.0	314,019
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	6,702	797	153.9	307,727
Horsepen Watershed,	Reduction	207	22	3.1	6,292
Middle WMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	6,469	761	138.1	276,133
	Reduction	440	58	18.9	37,886
	Future Condition without Projects	5,517	700	158.6	317,136
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	5,517	700	158.6	317,136
Horsepen Watershed,	Reduction	0	0	0.0	0
Stallion WMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	5,517	700	158.6	317,136
	Reduction	0	0	0.0	0
	Future Condition without Projects	9,406	1,355	176.5	352,903
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	8,826	1,238	128.5	257,022
Horsepen Watershed,	Reduction	581	117	47.9	95,881
Upper WMA	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	8,834	1,236	127.6	255,115
	Reduction	572	1,230	48.9	97,788
	Future Condition without Projects	72,892	9,949	1,608.1	3,216,229
	Future Condition without Projects	71,112	9,634	1,514.9	3,029,889
Horsepen Watershed,	Reduction	1,780	315	93.2	186,340
Total	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	70,744	9,562	1,489.6	2,979,130
	Reduction	2,148	387	118.5	2,979,190

Table 4 STEPL Model Results for 10-year Implementation Plan							
Watershed/Watershed Management Area	Modeling Scenario	Total Nitrogen (lb/yr)	Total Phosphorus (lb/yr)	Total Suspended Solids (ton/yr)	Total Suspended Solids (lb/yr)		
	Future Condition without Projects	144,321	20,267	3,124.0	6,247,902		
	Future Condition with 10-yr Projects	140,769	19,643	2,913.7	5,827,482		
Total Watershed Management Plan	Reduction	3,551	625	210.2	420,419		
	Future Condition with 0-25 yr Projects	139,573	19,417	2,848.5	5,697,014		
	Reduction	4,747	850	275.4	550,887		

3.3 SWMM Model Results

Tables 5 and 6 below presents the 2-Year and 10-Year peak rate of runoff flows from the SWMM model runs for Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek. The tables below show the effects of the modeled projects individually and bundled in cases of subprojects or regional pond alternatives.

Table 5 SWMM Model Results for Horsepen Creek							
		2-Y	R Total Flo ^y	w (cfs)	10-Y	R Total Flo	w (cfs)
Subbasin	Project ID	Future without Projects	Future with Projects	Difference	Future without Projects	Future with Projects	Difference
HC-CR-0002	HC9007E	67.22	31.21	-54%	140.25	64.80	-54%
HC-CK-0002	Overall	07.22	31.21	-54%	140.25	64.80	-54%
	HC9013F	1 47 05	129.53	-12%	306.27	262.06	-14%
HC-CR-0004	Overall	147.05	130.07	-12%		262.82	-14%
HC-CR-0005	HC9013G, HC9013K, HC9013J	102.78	89.10	-13%	213.66	181.59	-15%
	Overall		89.15	-13%		181.62	-15%
	HC9127A & HC9127B		64.63	-1%	120.25	129.08	-1%
HC-FP-0003	HC9127A	65.41	64.68	-1%	130.35	130.90	0%
	Overall		64.65	-1%		129.12	-1%
LIC ED 0004	HC9114	183.11	141.2	-23%	371.71	297.49	-20%
HC-FP-0004	Overall	185.11	141.20	-23%	3/1./1	297.49	-20%
	HC9200B	154 69	154.21	0%	334.95	330.38	-1%
HC-HC-0020	Overall	154.68	154.31	0%		330.55	-1%
HC-HC-0026	HC9102	65.42	58.44	-11%	126.72	113.84	-10%
пс-пс-0020	Overall	03.42	58.47	-11%	120.72	113.89	-10%

Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek Watershed Management Plan

Table 5 SWMM Model Results for Horsepen Creek								
		2-Y	R Total Flo	w (cfs)	10-YR Total Flow (cfs)			
Subbasin	Project ID	Future without Projects	Future with Projects	Difference	Future without Projects	Future with Projects	Difference	
	HC9118A & HC9118B	(1.79	55.51	-10%	122 10	111.38	-10%	
HC-HC-0030	HC9122	61.78	51.14	-17%	123.19	102.81	-17%	
	Overall		44.96	-27%		90.57	-26%	
	HC9128		325.98	-1%		917.37	0%	
HC-HC-0031	HC9130	327.87	325.96	-1%	913.68	912.75	0%	
	Overall		315.61	-4%		910.06	0%	
HC-HC-0032	HC9132	00.00	97.08	-2%	201.71	198.92	-1%	
нс-нс-0032	Overall	99.00	95.02	-4%		197.87	-2%	
	HC9134A	- 3.83	3.83	0%	3.88	3.88	0%	
HC-HC-0033	Overall	5.85	3.83	0%	3.88	3.88	0%	
	HC9126		56.71	0%		116.35	0%	
HC-HC-0034	HC9129A	56.92	50.25	-12%	116.69	105.97	-9%	
	Overall		50.94	-11%		107.85	-8%	
HC-HC-0037	HC9140	- 121.27	104.90	-13%	242.36	213.42	-12%	
пс-пс-0057	Overall	121.27	104.89	-14%	242.30	213.38	-12%	
	HC9142B	02.55	91.21	-1%	100 02	188.14	0%	
HC-HC-0040	Overall	- 92.55	91.22	-1%	188.23	188.14	0%	
	HC9107		106.62	-15%		208.58	-18%	
HC-MR-0004	HC9110	126.11	119.98	-5%	254.96	240.41	-6%	
	Overall		104.86	-17%		206.55	-19%	

In the Horsepen Creek watershed, HC9007E, a regional pond alternative project that consisted of a new in-line extended detention pond at the location of a proposed but never constructed regional pond, showed the greatest reduction in flows with a 54% reduction in flows from both the 2-year and 10-year storm events. Several projects such as HC9128 and HC9130 in subwatershed HC-HC-0031 and HC9134A in subwatershed HC-HC-0034 resulted in no net change between the *Future Conditions without Projects* and *Future Conditions with Projects* scenarios. The results for these projects are indicative of their relatively small size and drainage area. The scope and design of these projects was reevaluated and their ranking in the priority list was affected

			Tab		1.5			
			Model Resul	ts for Sugarlan (cfs)	nd Run 10-YR Total Flow (cfs)			
Subbasin	Project ID	Future without Projects	Future with Projects	Difference	Future without Projects	Future with Projects	Difference	
	SU9007J		198.21	-4%		433.83	-4%	
SU-FF-0002	SU9007J	207.38	187.49	-10%	454.03	394.65	-13%	
	Overall		186.15	-10%		400.16	-12%	
	SU9007B		119.34	-5%		250.44	-11%	
SU-FF-0004	SU9007B, SU9007D, SU9007I, SU9007L	126.17	116.81	-7%	280.32	244.43	-13%	
	Overall		115.26	-9%		243.93	-13%	
SU-FL-0002	SU9117A & SU9117B	756.05	748.74	-1%	1538.91	1522.70	-1%	
	Overall		749.03	-1%		1523.14	-1%	
	SU9123	10.51	5.48	-48%	10.41	12.41	0%	
SU-FL-0003	Overall	10.51	5.47	-48%	12.41	12.41	0%	
	SU9201B	702.00	701.67	0%	1402.02	1408.42	0%	
SU-FL-0004	Overall	702.38	701.60	0%	1403.83	1408.30	0%	
SU-RI-0003	SU9002A & SU9002C	58.69	52.43	-11%	122.24	107.74	-12%	
	Overall		52.49	-11%		107.69	-12%	
	SU9100	129.07	97.79	-24%	240.27	201.48	-19%	
SU-SU-0008	Overall	128.97	97.81	-24%	249.37	201.55	-19%	
SU-SU-0012	SU9101A & SU9101B	85.39	83.38	-2%	173.17	168.60	-3%	
	Overall		83.36	-2%		168.55	-3%	
	SU9103A	50.04	49.14	-16%	110.07	99.49	-17%	
SU-SU-0018	Overall	58.24	49.19	-16%	119.37	99.61	-17%	
SU-SU-0028	SU9108A & SU9108B	149.88	140.84	-6%	263.51	246.20	-7%	
	Overall		140.88	-6%		246.29	-7%	
SU-SU-0032	SU9120A & SU9120B	1192.26	1141.09	-4%	2540.36	2424.46	-5%	
	Overall		1129.37	-5%		2397.92	-6%	

Table 6 SWMM Model Results for Sugarland Run										
			R Total Flow	10-YR Total Flow (cfs)						
Subbasin	Project ID	Future Future without with Projects Projects		Difference	FutureFuturewithoutwithProjectsProjects		Difference			
	SU9130	110.02	69.73	-37%	225 70	141.92	-37%			
SU-SU-0034	Overall	110.23	70.04	-36%	225.79	142.49	-37%			
SU-SU-0037	SU9144A, SU9144B, SU9144C, SU9144D	3.57	3.57	0%	3.58	3.57	0%			
	Overall		3.57	0%		3.57	0%			
	SU9135A		128.71	-26%		262.63	-27%			
SU-SU-0039	SU9136	173.48	109.94	-37%	357.89	224.72	-37%			
	Overall		105.07	-39%		214.43	-40%			
	SU9141		266.67	-11%		526.55	-10%			
SU-SU-0041	SU9146B	298.78	271.19	-9%	588.21	531.91	-10%			
	Overall		259.38	-13%		508.88	-13%			
	SU9147	200.74	187.13	-7%	207.22	361.28	-7%			
SU-SU-0046	Overall	200.74	187.20	-7%	387.33	361.42	-7%			
SU-SU-0047	SU9149A, SU9149B, SU9149D, SU9149E, SU9149F, SU9149G	401.21	378.75	-6%	769.91	728.36	-5%			
	Overall		379.13	-6%		728.93	-5%			
SU-SU-0049	SU9150	266.68	253.15	-5%	502.56	476.46	-5%			
30-30-0049	Overall	200.08	253.57	-5%	302.30	477.08	-5%			

The SWMM model results show that projects SU9130 and SU9136 yielded the greatest reduction in flows of projects in the Sugarland Run watershed that were modeled. Both projects are new enhanced extended detention basins where no stormwater treatment currently exists and the SWMM model indicates that implementation of both projects would result in a 37% reduction in flows from both the 2-year and 10-year storm events. Project SU9201B and project suite SU9144A-D resulted in no net change between the *Future Conditions without Projects* and *Future Conditions with Projects* scenarios. The results for project SU9201B is indicative of its relatively small size and drainage area. Project suite SU9144A-C is a series of small extended detention basins with small drainage areas. The scope and design of these projects was reevaluated and their ranking in the priority list was affected.

3.4 **HEC-RAS Model Results**

Peak flow values from the SWMM models were used as inputs for HEC-RAS models. In general, Future Conditions without Projects models showed increased water surface elevations compared to *Existing Conditions* models, although the extent of flooding was generally the same. Peak flow values for Future Conditions with Projects models were generally lower and resulted in water surface elevations that were lower. In some cases where projects were targeted to alleviate flooding or to prevent roadway overtopping, water surface elevations were significantly lower and the goal of preventing damage to property from flooding was achieved. Figure 1 below depicts the magnitude of the difference in water surface elevations between the Future Conditions with Projects and Future Conditions without Projects scenarios in some sections.

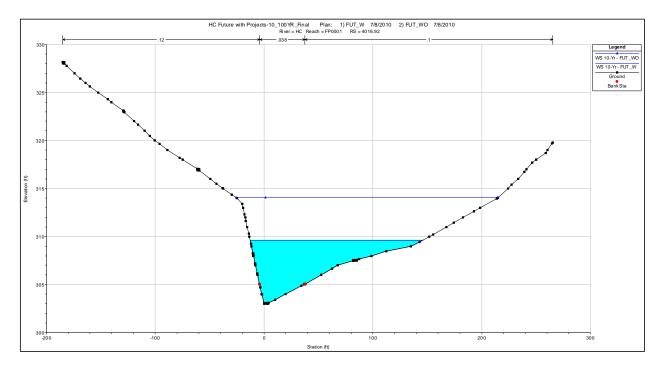


Figure 1: Plot of HEC-RAS cross-section located on Frying Pan Branch of the Horsepen Creek watershed showing reduction in flow from Future Conditions without Projects to Future Conditions with Projects scenario for the 10-year storm event.

4.0 **Cost Benefits**

Analysis

An integral element to evaluating the benefits of restoration strategies and projects is associated costs. Cost estimates were calculated for all structural projects. Detailed cost estimates were determined for structural projects in the 0-10 year implementation phase. The total costs of implementing projects in this phase were calculated to be approximately \$18 million and \$13 million for the Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek watersheds, respectively. Associated costs for structural projects in the 11-25 year phase were roughly approximated based on the overall costs associated with similar projects in the 10 year implementation plan and estimated to total about \$13 million. Cost estimates were not calculated for non-structural projects, because nonstructural projects do not require traditional construction measures to be implemented and may be programmatic in nature.

In addition to the calculation of cost estimates for projects listed in the implementation plan, a cost benefit analysis was also performed. The project cost distribution for all projects listed in the 10-year implementation plan was evaluated. The evaluation of the project cost distribution allowed for a determination of outliers within the lists of projects. A chart detailing the project cost distribution is attached in Appendix B. These outliers could be projects that were significantly more or less expensive than other projects in the lists. These projects were further scrutinized and evaluated to determine if they should remain in the 10-year list. Outliers determined to be kept in the list were evaluated separately from the other projects in the 10-year list. A cost to benefit ratio was calculated based on the subwatershed ranking composite score and the projects' associated costs.

Using the cost to benefit ratio, all structural projects in the 10-year implementation plan were reordered based on this analysis. Best professional judgment will be used to determine the appropriateness of the ranking adjustments for each 10-year project. A table detailing the results of the cost benefits analysis is attached in Appendix B. The composite scores from the prioritization process were adjusted to reflect the cost benefits analysis. Quintiles were established based on the difference in project rank from the prioritization process and the cost benefits analysis. Score adjustments to the composite scores were scaled based on the magnitude of the change as shown in Table 7 below to reflect the impact of the cost benefits analysis. Projects were reordered based on these adjusted scores and reviewed using best professional judgment to determine the final list of 10-year implementation projects.

Table 7 Quintiles for Cost Benefit Analysis Adjustments									
	Change in Rank Score								
Percentile	(Cost Benefits Analysis Score – Composite Score)	Adjustment							
0%	-39	0.10							
20%	-17	0.05							
40%	-6	0.00							
60%	3	-0.05							
80%	15	-0.10							

5.0 Conclusions & Ranking Modifications

Based on the results presented in this memo, the overall impact of implementing the projects identified in the 10-year priority list is generally beneficial to reducing pollutant loads and stormwater runoff flows. These results were used to adjust the overall ranking of structural projects for the final watershed management plan. Projects showing significant reductions were weighted favorably whereas projects showing increased flows or potential for downstream flooding were further evaluated to determine viability in the 10-year priority list.

Appendix A: Determination of SWMM Input Parameters

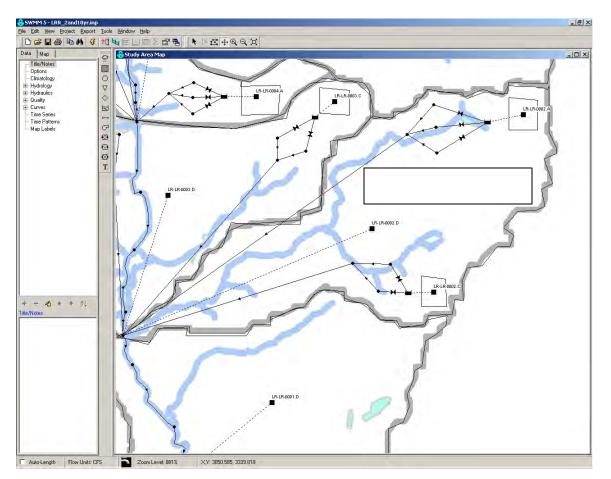
This page intentionally left blank.

Determination of SWMM input parameters

This short write-up explains how input parameters for the County SWMM models are developed. The LRR-SWMM model is used as an example in the following discussions.

1. General model setup

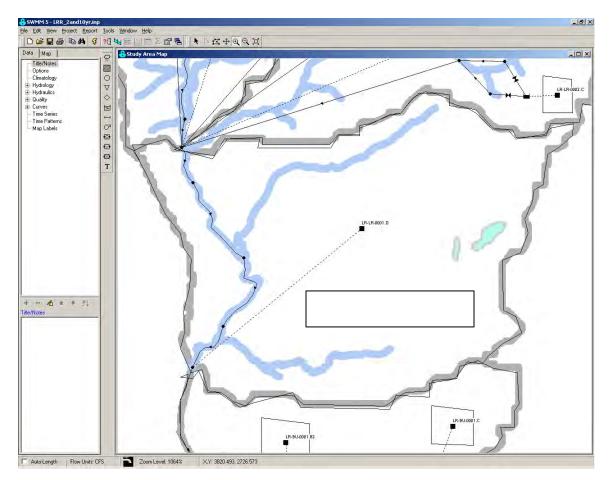
When setting up SWMM, the subbasins and subareas are delineated. Since most subbasins always have subarea D (no-treatment) and may have one or more other subareas (i.e., A, B1, B2, and C), by default the delineation along the subbasin boundary is named as subarea "D." Other subareas, if any, are delineated as rectangular boxes within subarea "D." This delineation scheme only illustrates the subarea composition within a subbasin, and does not reflect the real location of subareas or influence the routing of surface runoff. The input parameters for each subarea is entered separately (discussed in Section 2) and flow is routed to downstream components, independent of the size or location of the delineation.



The screenshot above shows the delineation for several Little Rocky Run subbasins/subareas. As shown, in subbasin LR-LR-0002, there are three subareas of A, C, and D. By default the delineation along the subbasin boundary is named as subarea D, and subareas A and C are delineated as rectangles within. Surface runoff from each

subarea is either routed to the subbasin outlet or the downstream stormwater facility (discussed in Section 3).

A subbasin may also contain only one subarea, as shown below for subbasin LR-LR-0001. The only subarea here, Subarea D, is delineated along the subbasin boundary and routed to subbasin outlet. Natural stream channel (discussed in Section 4) carries upstream runoff to downstream through the subbasin.



2. Input parameters for subarea

As shown in the SWMM input parameter window above for subarea LR-LR-0002.D, input parameters for a subarea include area, width, slope, percentage of impervious, Manning's n for both pervious and impervious surfaces, depression storage for both impervious and pervious surfaces, percentage of impervious surfaces with zero depression storage, subarea internal routing method and percentage, and the Horton infiltration parameters. The generation of each input parameter is discussed below.

Area – In a given subbasin, the aggregated area for one particular subarea type (i.e. sum all C subareas within LR-LR-0002) is the value to input for that subarea in SWMM.

Width – The width of a subbasin, as specified in SWMM User's manual, is calculated by dividing the subbasin area by the longest flow path. The longest flow path is

automatically generated using ArcHydro. In subbasins consisting of more than one subareas, TM3 specifies that the width of the subbasin is divided among the subareas in proportion to the area percentage of each subarea in the subbasin. For example, the LR-LR-0002 subbasin has a total area of 145.66 acres and a longest flow path of 6792.02 ft. Thus, the width for the subbasin is 934.18 ft. Since the area of subarea D is 125.35 acre, or 86%, the width for subarea D is 934.18*86%=803.91 ft.

Slope – Slope for a subbasin is calculated as "rise over run," in which the "run" represents the longest flow path, and the "rise" is the elevation difference between the starting and ending points of the longest flow path. As is specified in TM3, slope is calculated for subbasins only, and all the subareas within a subbasin use the same slope.

Percentage of imperviousness – The percentage of imperviousness of a subarea is calculated as dividing the total planimetric impervious area (i.e. building, roadway, parking lot, and sidewalk) by the total area of the subarea.

Manning's n – The Manning's n for both impervious and pervious surfaces are calculated based on land use information following TM3 specifications (pp. 4-29). The area of each type of land use within a subarea is first tabulated and the percentage calculated. By referring to the Manning's n for each type of land use in TM3, an area-weighted Manning's n is calculated for the whole subarea.

Depression storage – The depression storage for pervious and impervious surfaces follows the TM3 recommendations, in which the depression storage for pervious surface is 0.2 in and impervious 0.1 in.

Percentage of impervious surface with zero depression storage – A default value of 25% suggested by TM3 is used in the initial model setup.

Internal routing method and percentage – This is a SWMM5 capability of allowing for internal routing of flow among pervious and impervious surfaces (SWMM has three categories of surfaces: DCIA, NDCIA, and pervious), which makes it possible to reflect runoff from NDCIA surfaces (by routing NDCIA runoff to neighboring pervious surfaces). When specifying the internal routing method, flow is routed to pervious surfaces, and the percentage routed is calculated as the NDCIA area divided by the total impervious area (DCIA+NDCIA).

Horton infiltration parameters (WLMIN, WLMAX, and DECAY) – The Horton infiltration parameters are generated based on the soils information within each subarea, following TM3 specifications (pp. 4-13). The area of each hydraulic soils group within a subarea is first tabulated, and area-weighted WLMAX, WLMIN, and DECAY are then calculated for the soils in the subarea.

3. Input parameters for stormwater facilities

There are four types of stormwater facilities: peak-shaving only (subarea A); peakshaving and water quality, wet pond (subarea B1); peak-shaving and water quality, dry pond (subarea B2); and peak-shaving only (subarea C).

3.1 Peak-shaving facilities

The peak-shaving facilities serve the purpose of maintaining the pre-development peak flow for both 2-year and 10-year design storms. In the model representation, a storage unit with three orifices is used to represent the facility. Facing downstream, the three orifices are the 2-year orifice, 10-year orifice, and overflow orifice from left to right. The elevation of the orifices also increase as they change from 2-year to overflow. For example, the 2-year orifice is always located at the bottom of the storage unit (Crest Height=0). Dummy channels carries flow from the three orifices to a downstream converging point, before discharging the combined outflow to subbasin outlet.

The storage unit is initialized to have a surface area of 1/8 acre with uniform depth, and the maximum depth is set to be 20 ft. The surface area of the storage unit might change during the sizing process. The sizing process follows the procedures in Virginia Stormwater Management Handbook.

At the end of sizing process, the 2-year orifice has a maximum outflow rate that equals the pre-development subarea (Impervious percentage=0) peak runoff rate during the 2-year design storm. No flow occurs in the 10-year and overflow orifices during the 2-year event. During a 10-year design event, the combined flow from the 10-year and 2-year orifices equal the pre-development subarea peak flow rate, and no flow occurs in the overflow orifice. The overflow orifice is located at the maximum water depth in the storage unit during a 10-year storm, and the overflow orifice diameter is uniformly set to be 5 ft.

3.2Peak-shaving and water quality facilities, wet pond

The wet pond facilities provide water quality benefits through the permanent pool of water. Except for the permanent pool, all other features are the same as the peak-shaving facilities.

Following the Virginia Stormwater Management Handbook guidelines, the volume of the permanent pool of water is four times the water quality volume. The water quality volume is defined as the first inch of runoff from the impervious surfaces of a subarea. After calculating the volume of permanent pool, the initial depth of water in the SWMM storage unit is calculated by dividing the volume with the storage unit surface area. The initial depth of water in the storage unit is the elevation for the 2-year outflow orifice. The sizing procedures followed for 2-year, 10-year, and overflow orifices are the same as those in the peak-shaving facilities case.

3.3Water quality only facilities

The sizing for water quality only facilities observes the County regulations on water quality facilities, in which an imperviousness-based water quality volume has to be detained and released in 48 hours. The relationship between subarea imperviousness and the volume required for storage is specified in Plate No. 2-6 of the County Public Facilities Manual.

For water quality only facilities, one storage unit and two orifices (water quality orifice and overflow orifice) are used for the representation. Initial settings for the storage unit (surface area and maximum depth) are the same as in the peak-shaving only facilities. Similar to peak-shaving only facilities and wet pond type facilities, the two orifices are water quality orifice and overflow orifice from left to right when facing downstream.

Sizing of water quality orifice follows the Virginia Stormwater Management Handbook procedures. The final water quality orifice sizing ensures that the release time for the storage volume is 48 hours. The overflow orifice is uniformly set to be 5 ft in diameter.

3.4Peak-shaving and water quality facilities, dry pond

The peak-shaving and water quality facilities functions like a combination of the peakshaving only facility and the water quality only facility. In SWMM, the representation is one storage unit with four outflow orifices: water quality orifice, 2-year outflow orifice, 10-year outflow orifice, and overflow orifice. When facing downstream, the four orifices are arranged as water quality orifice, 2-year orifice, 10-year orifice, and overflow orifice from left to right.

During the sizing process, the water quality orifice is first sized following the same steps as those in the water quality only facilities. Then the 2-year, 10-year, and overflow orifices are sized as for the peak-shaving only facilities. The only difference here is that during a 2-year event, the peak rate of the combined flow from the water quality and 2-year orifices matches the pre-development subarea peak runoff rate. And in a 10-year design event, the combined flow from the water quality orifice, and 10-year orifice matches the pre-development subarea peak runoff rate. The overflow orifice diameter is uniformly set to 5 ft.

4. Input parameters for natural channels

Cross-sections are cut along the main channel stem following TM3 guidelines (pp. 6-5). The ArcGIS 3D Analyst is used to derive the cross-section channel profile based on the County TIN data. The cross-section data are then exported in Excel files, which are then loaded into SWMM.

All the natural channel cross-sections have the "irregular" shape, which has the crosssection from the TIN data. The channel lengths are measured from the County FHD layer. A SWMM5 default Manning's n of 0.01 is used for all channels.

5. Input parameters for regional ponds

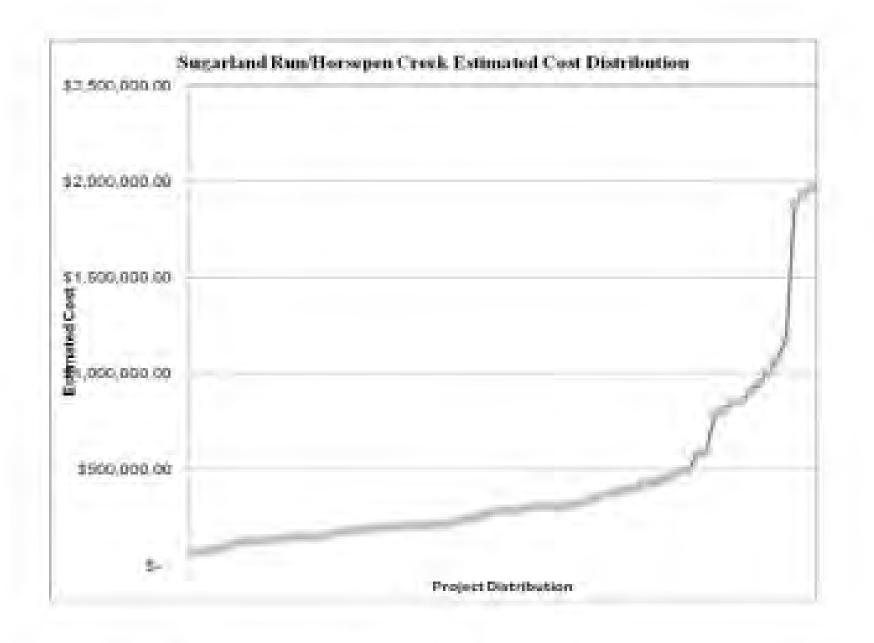
Regional ponds listed in the 1989 County Regional Stormwater Management Plan have both the stage-area relationship and the orifice elevation and size available. These regional ponds are represented within the model using one storage unit and two or three orifices depending on the design. The stage-area table from the report is specified for the storage unit, and the sizes and crest heights are specified for the orifices.

As for regional ponds that are not listed in the 1989 County Regional Stormwater Management Plan, some have as-built information available (i.e., Keene Mill Village regional pond in Pohick Creek) and some does not have any information (i.e. Lake Accotink in Accotink Creek, Burke Lake in Pohick). As for the ones that have the asbuilt information, the data are in the forms of elevation-outflow tables or curves for 2year or 10-year design events (instead of stage-area for storage unit, and crest height and size for 2-year and 10-year orifices). That means that a separate representation needs to be created for both 2-year and 10-year design storms for these regional ponds (a total number of 10). Currently these ten regional ponds are not represented.

All regional ponds in the County are marked with text notation in the model, and the regional ponds that need addition information are noted in the "Description" of the pond.

Appendix B: Cost Benefit Analysis Results

This page intentionally left blank.



Project Number	Estimated Costs	Composite Score	Comp. Score Rank	CBA Score	CBA Scaled Score	CBA Rank	Change in Rank (CBA - Comp)	CBA Score Adjustment	CBA Adjusted Prioritization Score	Final Rank
HC9007	\$ 790,000.00	3.63	34	5.29	0.69	60	25	-0.1	3.53	50
HC9013	\$ 1,970,000.00	3.84	15	8.17	0.50	70	64	-0.1	3.99	10
HC9102	\$ 150,000.00	3.65	33	3.73	0.98	19	-15	0.05	3.70	27
HC9106	\$ 310,000.00	3.60	37	4.12	0.87	43	4	-0.05	3.55	47
HC9107	\$ 210,000.00	4.11	4	3.87	1.06	4	-1	0	4.11	4
HC9108	\$ 190,000.00	3.40	59	3.82	0.89	38	-28	0.1	3.50	54
HC9109	\$ 400,000.00	3.63	35	4.34	0.84	49	13	-0.05	3.58	41
HC9110	\$ 160,000.00	3.46	52	3.75	0.92	29	-25	0.1	3.56	45
HC9114	\$ 340,000.00	3.59	40	4.19	0.86	46	4	-0.05	3.54	48
HC9116	\$ 220,000.00	3.85	13	3.90	0.99	16	1	0	3.85	14
HC9118	\$ 120,000.00	3.79	21	3.65	1.04	9	-12	0.05	3.84	16
HC9119	\$ 450,000.00	3.13	98	4.46	0.81	51	15	-0.1	3.53	51
HC9121	\$ 590,000.00	3.74	24	4.80	0.78	56	31	-0.1	3.64	34
HC9122	\$ 70,000.00	4.18	3	3.53	1.18	1	-3	0	4.18	3
HC9123	\$ 150,000.00	3.90	10	3.73	1.05	6	-6	0	3.90	11
HC9126	\$ 180,000.00	3.60	37	3.80	0.95	23	-16	0.05	3.65	32
HC9127	\$ 180,000.00	3.60	37	3.80	0.95	23	-16	0.05	3.65	32
HC9128	\$ 430,000.00	3.40	57	4.41	0.77	57	-7	0.05	3.45	62
HC9129	\$ 490,000.00	4.20	2	4.56	0.92	30	27	-0.1	4.10	5
HC9132	\$ 210,000.00	3.43	56	3.87	0.89	41	-19	0.1	3.53	51
HC9133	\$ 310,000.00	3.40	59	4.12	0.83	50	-16	0.05	3.45	65
HC9134	\$ 310,000.00	3.80	19	4.12	0.92	28	9	-0.05	3.75	23
HC9136	\$ 150,000.00	3.40	58	3.73	0.91	34	-31	0.1	3.50	53
HC9137	\$ 430,000.00	3.45	54	4.41	0.78	55	-1	0	3.45	62
HC9140	\$ 370,000.00	3.70	27	4.26	0.87	44	15	-0.1	3.60	39
HC9142	\$ 220,000.00	4.05	7	3.90	1.04	8	-1	0	4.05	7
HC9143	\$ 310,000.00	3.40	59	4.12	0.84	48	-10	0.05	3.50	55
HC9149	\$ 270,000.00	3.85	13	4.02	0.96	21	6	-0.05	3.80	20
HC9200	\$ 1,070,000.00	3.80	19	5.97	0.64	64	45	-0.1	3.70	28
HC9201	\$ 230,000.00	3.87	11	3.92	0.99	17	4	-0.05	3.82	19
HC9202	\$ 950,000.00	3.37	64	5.68	0.59	67	-3	0	3.37	69
HC9500	\$ 250,000.00	4.08	6	3.97	1.03	11	3	-0.05	4.03	9
HC9503	\$ 90,000.00	3.27	77	3.58	1.05	5	-19	0.1	3.87	12
SU9002	\$ 860,000.00	3.16	93	5.46	0.62	66	3	-0.05	3.36	70
SU9005	\$ 280,000.00	3.16	92	4.04	0.84	47	-15	0.05	3.46	60
SU9007	\$ 1,010,000.00	3.18	90	5.83	0.59	68	9	-0.05	3.38	68

Sugarland Run and Horsepen Creek Watershed Management Plan

Project Number	Estimated Costs	Composite Score	Comp. Score Rank	CBA Score	CBA Scaled Score	CBA Rank	Change in Rank (CBA - Comp)	CBA Score Adjustment	CBA Adjusted Prioritization Score	Final Rank
SU9100	\$ 170,000.00	3.59	40	3.78	0.95	22	-20	0.1	3.69	29
SU9101	\$ 390,000.00	3.47	50	4.31	0.80	52	0	0	3.47	57
SU9103	\$ 210,000.00	3.47	49	3.87	0.91	35	-13	0.05	3.57	44
SU9106	\$ 400,000.00	3.47	50	4.34	0.80	54	2	0	3.47	57
SU9108	\$ 210,000.00	3.46	52	3.87	0.89	37	-17	0.1	3.56	45
SU9110	\$ 130,000.00	3.61	36	3.68	0.98	18	-20	0.1	3.71	26
SU9117	\$ 500,000.00	3.45	54	4.58	0.75	58	2	0	3.45	62
SU9123	\$ 310,000.00	3.72	25	4.12	0.90	36	9	-0.05	3.67	30
SU9129	\$ 190,000.00	3.49	46	3.82	0.91	33	-16	0.05	3.54	49
SU9130	\$ 150,000.00	3.82	17	3.73	1.03	12	-6	0	3.82	18
SU9135	\$ 320,000.00	3.68	31	4.14	0.89	40	8	-0.05	3.63	38
SU9136	\$ 110,000.00	3.79	22	3.63	1.04	7	-15	0.05	3.84	17
SU9139	\$ 70,000.00	3.54	44	3.53	1.00	15	-31	0.1	3.64	36
SU9143	\$ 140,000.00	3.48	48	3.70	0.94	25	-26	0.1	3.58	42
SU9144	\$ 200,000.00	3.71	26	3.85	0.96	20	-8	0.05	3.76	22
SU9146	\$ 130,000.00	4.03	8	3.68	1.10	2	-8	0.05	4.08	6
SU9147	\$ 140,000.00	3.38	62	3.70	0.91	32	-36	0.1	3.48	56
SU9149	\$ 1,930,000.00	3.82	18	8.07	0.54	69	67	-0.1	4.22	2
SU9150	\$ 250,000.00	3.53	45	3.97	0.89	39	-8	0.05	3.58	42
SU9201	\$ 910,000.00	3.24	84	5.58	0.67	61	35	-0.1	3.64	35
SU9203	\$ 290,000.00	4.09	5	4.07	1.01	13	6	-0.05	4.04	8
SU9204	\$ 1,880,000.00	3.48	47	7.95	0.44	71	21	-0.1	3.38	67
SU9205	\$ 810,000.00	3.27	76	5.34	0.64	63	2	0	3.42	66
SU9208	\$ 1,170,000.00	3.69	28	6.22	0.63	65	54	-0.1	3.84	15
SU9209	\$ 290,000.00	3.78	23	4.07	0.93	26	3	-0.05	3.73	24
SU9210	\$ 80,000.00	3.66	32	3.56	1.03	10	-23	0.1	3.76	21
SU9500	\$ 850,000.00	3.55	43	5.44	0.65	62	17	-0.1	3.45	61
SU9502	\$ 580,000.00	3.83	16	4.78	0.80	53	36	-0.1	3.73	25
SU9504	\$ 130,000.00	3.37	63	3.68	0.92	31	-38	0.1	3.47	59
SU9505	\$ 380,000.00	3.69	29	4.29	0.86	45	15	-0.1	3.59	40
SU9509	\$ 330,000.00	3.68	30	4.17	0.88	42	11	-0.05	3.63	37
SU9512	\$ 200,000.00	3.56	42	3.85	0.93	27	-17	0.1	3.66	31
SU9514	\$ 290,000.00	4.41	1	4.07	1.08	3	2	0	4.41	1
SU9515	\$ 200,000.00	3.86	12	3.85	1.00	14	0	0	3.86	13

This page intentionally left blank